

Migratory bird hunting activity and harvest during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons

Final Report

February 2007



Mary T. Moore, Kenneth D. Richkus, Paul I. Padding, Elwood M. Martin, Sheri
S. Williams, and Howard L. Spriggs

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Migratory Bird Management
Branch of Harvest Surveys
Laurel, MD

This report should be cited as: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2007. Migratory bird hunting activity and harvest during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons - Final Report. U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. U.S.A.

All Division of Migratory Bird Management reports are available at our home page (<http://migratorybirds.fws.gov>)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| Abstract | 1 |
| Introduction | 1 |
| Design and Methods | 2 |
| Results and Discussion | 8 |
| Waterfowl harvest estimates | |
| Species, state, flyway | 14 |
| Unretrieved kill | 36 |
| Special seasons | 37 |
| Canada harvest | 39 |
| Long-term trends graphs | 41 |
| Waterfowl age and sex ratios | 44 |
| Dove and pigeon estimates | 61 |
| Woodcock estimates | 63 |
| Snipe, rail, gallinule, and coot estimates | 64 |
| Unretrieved kill doves, pigeons, woodcock | 70 |
| Unretrieved kill snipe, rails, gallinules, coots | 71 |
| Species-specific rail estimates | 72 |
| Appendices | |
| Waterfowl survey form | 73 |
| Harvest parameters and estimators | 74 |
| HIP certifications and expansion factors | 75 |
| Stratum counts | 77 |
| Sample sizes | 83 |
| Response rates | 87 |
| Duck stamp sales | 91 |

Abstract: National surveys of waterfowl, dove, band-tailed pigeon (*Columba fasciata*), American woodcock (*Scolopax minor*), common snipe (*Gallinago gallinago*), rail, gallinule, and American coot (*Fulica americana*) hunters were conducted during the 2001 and 2002 migratory bird hunting seasons. About 1.4 million waterfowl hunters harvested 14,131,800 ($\pm 5\%$) ducks and 3,619,300 ($\pm 5\%$) geese in 2001, and about 1.3 million waterfowl hunters harvested 12,439,000 ($\pm 4\%$) ducks and 3,333,600 ($\pm 6\%$) geese in 2002. Mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*), green-winged teal (*A. crecca*), gadwall (*A. strepera*), wood duck (*Aix sponsa*), and blue-winged teal (*A. discors*) were the most-harvested duck species, and Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*) was the predominant goose species in the harvest. About 1.2 million dove hunters harvested 23,576,000 ($\pm 7\%$) mourning doves (*Zenaida macroura*) in 2001 and 22,719,100 ($\pm 4\%$) in 2002. Woodcock hunters numbered about 140,000 in 2001 and 148,000 in 2002, and they harvested 341,900 ($\pm 19\%$) birds in 2001 and 265,600 ($\pm 18\%$) in 2002. Among the lesser-hunted species, about 29,000 people hunted snipe in 2001 (24,000 in 2002), and they harvested 85,500 ($\pm 39\%$) and 68,200 ($\pm 29\%$) snipe in 2001 and 2002, respectively; about 6,000 rail hunters harvested 41,200 ($\pm 75\%$) rails in 2001 and 23,800 ($\pm 48\%$) rails in 2002; gallinule hunters (about 8,000 in 2001 and 3,000 in 2002) harvested 11,200 ($\pm 77\%$) gallinules in 2001 and 13,700 ($\pm 66\%$) in 2002; and coot hunters (about 41,000 in 2001 and 22,000 in 2002) harvested 284,400 ($\pm 80\%$) coots in 2001 and 205,400 ($\pm 89\%$) in 2002.

INTRODUCTION

State wildlife agencies and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) established the national, cooperative Migratory Bird Harvest Information Program (HIP) in 1992 (Elden et al. 2002). This cooperative state-federal program was designed to provide annually an appropriate sample frame for national surveys of licensed migratory bird hunters, including those who hunt species for which adequate harvest information was lacking. The HIP requires licensed migratory bird hunters to identify themselves as such annually to the state licensing authority, provide the state their name, address, and date of birth, and carry evidence of their compliance whenever they hunt migratory birds in that state. States are required to collect this information from each licensed migratory bird hunter, provide the migratory bird hunters with proof of compliance, and ask each migratory bird hunter a series of screening questions about their hunting success the previous year. Additionally, the states must provide all of this information to the Service within 30 days of collection. The Service is responsible for using the data provided by the states to conduct national hunter activity and harvest surveys annually for all migratory game birds.

A two-year pilot phase of the HIP was conducted in 1992 and 1993 in California, Missouri, and South Dakota. The implementation phase began with the addition of Maryland in 1994, followed by Michigan, Oklahoma, and Oregon in 1995; Alabama, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Maine, Minnesota, Mississippi, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, and Vermont in 1996; and Arizona, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, North Carolina, and Texas in 1997. All remaining states except Hawaii entered the program in 1998.

From the pilot phase through the 1995-96 hunting season, the Service conducted two HIP surveys annually to estimate hunting activity and harvest: a waterfowl (ducks, sea ducks, geese,

and coots) survey and an upland game bird (doves, band-tailed pigeons, and woodcock) survey. In 1996, the Service revised and expanded the HIP survey design and conducted four harvest surveys in participating states: a waterfowl survey, a dove and band-tailed pigeon survey, a woodcock survey, and a coot, snipe, rail, and gallinule survey. Those four surveys were conducted nationwide during the 2001-02 (hereafter 2001) and 2002-03 (hereafter 2002) hunting seasons. The purpose of this report is to present the HIP hunter activity and harvest estimates for the 2001 and 2002 migratory bird hunting seasons.

HIP SURVEY DESIGN AND METHODS

Sample Frame

The HIP sample frame consisted of hunters who identified themselves as potential migratory bird hunters when they purchased state hunting licenses. People who hunted migratory birds in more than one state had to comply with the HIP requirement in each state in which they hunted, thus, the HIP sample frame was specific to each state. Some states required all persons hunting migratory game birds to obtain HIP certification, including those who were otherwise exempt from state license requirements (e.g., juniors, seniors, disabled veterans, landowners). In most states, however, migratory bird hunters who were exempt from state hunting license requirements were also exempt from the HIP requirement. The states used five general methods to identify migratory bird hunters and collect their names, addresses, and previous-year hunting activity information:

- (1) In 2001, 15 states (13 in 2002) required migratory bird hunters to fill out a separate form to obtain a special migratory bird permit or stamp in addition to the regular state hunting license. Some of these states instructed hunting license vendors to send the completed forms directly to the Service weekly, whereas others had the vendors send the forms to the state, which then key-punched the data and sent electronic files to the Service twice a month.
- (2) Five states (4 in 2002) incorporated HIP certification into their regular small game or universal hunting licenses. Migratory bird hunters in these states were not required to obtain a separate permit, but were required to provide their information and indicate their migratory bird hunting status directly on their hunting license or license application. The states entered the data and sent electronic data files to the Service twice a month.
- (3) Sixteen states (19 in 2002) incorporated HIP certification into their electronic licensing systems. License vendors were prompted via computer terminals to ask migratory bird hunters the required HIP certification questions. Hunters' responses were entered directly at the "point-of-sale" and electronic files containing the HIP information were forwarded to the Service twice a month.
- (4) Thirteen states implemented the HIP using a telephone certification system. Migratory bird hunters were instructed by the state to call a toll-free number, whereupon they were asked the series of required HIP questions. After answering the questions, each migratory bird hunter was issued a unique HIP certification number to be written on his/her hunting license, which served

as proof of compliance with the HIP requirements. Electronic files were sent to the Service twice a month.

(5) Several states issued hunting licenses and/or HIP certification via the Internet, as a secondary licensing method. HIP data collected through Internet licensing were sent to the Service in electronic files twice a month.

Stratification and Sample Selection

The states were required to ask migratory bird hunters a series of screening questions about the species they hunted and their hunting success the previous year. We used this prior year information as a predictor of current year hunting activity and success. We assigned each hunter to success/activity strata for ducks, geese, doves, band-tailed pigeons, woodcock, coot/snipe, and rails/gallinules based on his/her responses to the screening questions.

We assigned hunters to one “duck” stratum and one “goose” stratum, each consisting of three levels: “None” - did not hunt or bagged 0 ducks (geese) last year; “Bagged 1-10” ducks (geese) last year; and “Bagged >10” ducks (geese) last year. Some states along the Atlantic coast have special sea duck seasons, that is, separate season dates and bag limits for hunting eiders (*Somateria* spp.), scoters (*Melanitta* spp.), and long-tailed ducks (*Clangula hyemalis*) in certain zones. Additionally, Alaska has separate sea duck bag limits that pertain to the aforementioned species as well as harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*), common mergansers (*Mergus merganser*), and red-breasted mergansers (*M. serrator*). In those states, we established two sea duck strata: “Yes” – hunted sea ducks the previous year; and “No” – did not hunt sea ducks the previous year. Similarly, in Atlantic and Pacific coast states with special brant (*Branta bernicla*) hunting regulations, hunters who intended to hunt brant during the current season were assigned to one of two strata: “Yes” – intend to hunt brant during the current season; and “No” – do not intend to hunt brant during the current season.

Dove survey stratification also was comprised of three levels: “None” - did not hunt or bagged 0 doves last year; “Bagged 1-30” doves last year; and “Bagged >30” doves last year. In Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, Oregon, and Utah, we established two strata for band-tailed pigeons: “Yes” – intend to hunt band-tailed pigeons during the current season; and “No” – do not intend to hunt band-tailed pigeons during the current season.

Stratification for woodcock consisted of two levels for states with few woodcock hunters (“Yes” - hunted woodcock last year; and “No” - did not hunt woodcock last year), and three levels for states with many woodcock hunters: “None” - did not hunt or bagged 0 woodcock; “Bagged 1-30” woodcock last year; and “Bagged >30” woodcock last year.

Coot/snipe and rail/gallinule stratification both had two levels: “Yes” - hunted coots and/or snipe (rails and/or gallinules) last year; and “No” - did not hunt either coots or snipe (rails or gallinules) last year.

The stratification was intended to maximize sampling efficiency for each species/species group by sampling the small group of active/very successful hunters at a high rate, the larger group of less successful hunters at a lower rate, and the very large group of migratory bird hunters who rarely, if ever, hunt the species/species group at a very low rate. For example, for the 2001 dove harvest survey in Alabama, we sampled about 6% of the hunters in the “Bagged >30” dove stratum, 3% of those in the “Bagged 1-10” stratum, and 0.6% of the hunters in the “None” stratum.

Sampling rates were state-specific, and they were established prior to the first sample selection in August. We set the sampling rates based on the number of migratory bird hunter name and address records that we expected to receive from each state, and the state-specific sample sizes that we would need to obtain desired precision levels. Thus, if the total number of names and addresses that we received in time to sample them was either much lower or much higher than the number we expected for any state, the sample sizes for that state were either inadequate or excessive. We adjusted sampling rates the following year in an attempt to maximize precision and minimize cost.

Survey Methodology

The HIP surveys were developed with the goal of reducing or eliminating several common sources of survey bias while maximizing survey response rates. A daily hunting diary format was used to reduce memory and prestige bias, both of which result in overestimation (Atwood 1956). Hunters selected for the surveys were asked to record the date of each hunt, the state and county where they hunted that day, and how many birds of various species they personally bagged that day. They were also asked to report the total number of days they hunted for each species/species group, the total number of birds they bagged, and the total number of birds they knocked down but were unable to retrieve. This enabled hunters to provide useful information even if they forgot to record their daily hunting information, or if they did not receive the form until after the hunting season began. Hunters needing additional space were asked to place a toll-free telephone call to the Service and request additional forms. Each form included a unique hunter identification number with a code identifying the survey type (waterfowl, dove and band-tailed pigeon, woodcock, or snipe, rail, gallinule, and coot) and the state from which the hunter was selected. Participation in these surveys was voluntary.

All surveys were conducted using Dillman’s Total Design Method for mail surveys (Dillman 1978, Dillman 1991). This is a survey implementation method designed to maximize survey response rates and ensure quality and timely responses. Our survey packet consisted of the diary-format survey form (Appendix A); a personalized letter that explained the purpose of the survey, instructions for completing the survey, and why participation was vital to the survey’s success; and a postage-paid envelope for returning the survey to the Service at the end of the hunting season. Soon after the initial batch of names and addresses was received from a state, we selected four stratified samples (one for each survey type) according to predetermined sampling rates. The appropriate survey packet was sent to each selected hunter within one to two weeks after his/her name was received. The sample selection and initial mailing process continued with each subsequent batch of names and addresses (roughly twice per month), with

the last initial mailing occurring on or shortly after the closing date of the state's last migratory bird hunting season. For all hunters who received their initial packets before the hunting season ended, we sent reminder postcards at the close of the season asking hunters to return their completed survey forms. For hunters who received the initial packet after the close of the hunting season, a reminder postcard was mailed approximately one week after the initial packet. Two to three weeks after the reminder postcard, we sent a follow-up packet via regular mail to all hunters who had not yet responded. Finally, three to four weeks later, we sent an additional follow-up packet to the remaining non-respondents.

Data Editing

We used the hunter identification number on each returned form to identify the sample frame (i.e., state) from which the respondent was selected and record the date of response. We sorted returned survey forms into those from active hunters and those from people who did not hunt the species we asked them about. All returned forms from active hunters were initially reviewed for data quality and completeness, and any discrepancies and errors were reconciled and corrected using predetermined criteria. Few forms contained detectable errors and correction of those errors was usually straightforward. Some examples of routine corrections are: (1) when people reported hunts in states other than the state for which they were selected, we simply deleted those hunts from the hunters' records; (2) when people reported the harvest of more than one hunter, we used notes included with their survey forms to adjust the daily and season totals appropriately; and (3) when people reported harvesting species for which the state did not have a hunting season, we either deleted those entries from the hunters' records or attributed the harvest to a legal species in that state. For example, if a hunter reported harvesting band-tailed pigeons in a state other than Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, Oregon, or Utah, we assumed they were reporting harvest of rock pigeons (*C. livia*) and we deleted those records.

Upon completion of the initial error check, each returned form from an active hunter was scanned using an optical character recognition scanning system to record all the information on each form. Next, our clerical staff edited each record to correct any errors made by the scanning software, and then verified the data by comparing the corrected data with its original paper survey form, again correcting any errors they found. Finally, we compiled the data from each survey form into a database and each file was run through an error-check program which identified remaining errors such as invalid season dates, duplicate forms, and reported harvest greater than the legal bag limit.

Post-stratification

The stratification scheme described above depends on most hunters providing accurate answers to the HIP screening questions. Although we expect that most hunters give accurate responses when they are asked the screening questions, many of the state licensing systems rely upon license vendors to ask the questions and record the hunters' answers. Stratification data collected directly from hunters, e.g., through telephone HIP registration systems, are more reliable than similar data collected by systems that employ license vendors (Games et al. 2002).

License vendors have little incentive to ask the questions and record the answers correctly, and there are indications that some of them bypass most or all of the questions (Barton et al. 2002). When that happens, the answers to the screening questions default to “None” or “No”, with the result that some very active hunters are assigned to the wrong activity/success strata.

Typically, this results in lower precision, but it does not bias the estimates. There is little noticeable effect when the sample for the “None” or “No” stratum is large enough to be representative of the stratum. However, when stratum-specific sample sizes are very small due to low sampling rates and/or low response rates, a single response from a very active hunter in the “None” or “No” stratum can exert a large influence on the overall point estimates of days afield and harvest. Although the associated variance estimates show that resulting point estimates are very imprecise, we recognize that many users of harvest estimates tend to disregard variance estimates. Therefore, in cases where one response or a few responses in the “None” or “No” stratum had undue influence on the resulting point estimate, we reassigned the response to a different stratum on the assumption that the screening question information was incorrect. We relied on detecting large deviations from state-level estimates for other years to make the decisions about which responses we post-stratified.

Analysis

We summarized each hunter’s record as the total number of days afield, number of birds bagged (retrieved kill), and number of birds he/she knocked down but could not retrieve (unretrieved kill) that he/she reported for the entire season in the sample state, and we used those state-specific season totals to obtain estimates of harvest and hunter activity for each state and species/species group combination. For each of the surveyed species/species groups for which there was a hunting season in the sample state, we used the analysis methods described below (Cochran 1977, Steel and Torrie 1980). Referenced equations are summarized in Appendix B.

For each stratum, we estimated the mean number of days hunted, mean retrieved kill, and mean unretrieved kill and their respective variances (Equations 1 & 2). In addition, we calculated the proportion of active hunters (at least one day hunted) and its variance (Equations 3 & 4) for each stratum. Then, combining the stratum-specific means and variances with the number of hunters in each stratum, we estimated state-level totals for days afield, retrieved kill, and unretrieved kill (Equation 5) and their variances (Equation 6). We also estimated state-level totals of active hunters (Equation 7) and their variances (Equation 8) for each species/species group, by combining the stratum-specific proportions with the number of hunters in the appropriate stratum.

We estimated one additional parameter from the waterfowl survey data. The proportion of active waterfowl hunters (as opposed to active hunters of a specific species/species group) was estimated by counting a hunter as “active” if he/she reported hunting at least one day for any of the waterfowl species/species groups (i.e., ducks, geese, sea ducks, or brant).

We obtained management unit-level (e.g., flyway-level) and national estimates of total days afield, retrieved kill, and unretrieved kill for all species/species groups by summing the state-

level estimates. However, we were unable to estimate the number of active hunters at the management unit and national levels because some people hunt in more than one state, thus summing the state-level estimates would result in some duplication. We also could not estimate hunter activity and harvest and their variances at less than the state level, therefore we were unable to provide separate estimates for the Central and Pacific Flyway portions of Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, and Wyoming. Instead, we included all of Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming in the Central Flyway and all of Montana in the Pacific Flyway. We were able to generate flyway-specific point estimates of total duck and total goose harvest for those states using information from another source (see below).

Parts Collection Surveys

The Service has conducted a cooperative Waterfowl Parts Collection Survey (PCS) annually to estimate the species, age, and sex composition of the duck harvest since 1961 and the species and age composition of the goose harvest since 1962. We provided about 12,000 hunters who agreed to participate in this survey with large, postage-paid “wing envelopes” and asked them to send us a wing from each duck, brant, and coot they shot and the tail feathers and wing primary feather tips from each goose they shot throughout the hunting season. We also asked hunters to report the state, county, and date of harvest for each specimen they submitted. After the waterfowl hunting seasons ended, teams of federal and state biologists examined the specimens to determine the species, age, and sex of the birds.

We combined species composition estimates derived from the PCS with harvest estimates from the HIP waterfowl survey to calculate species-specific duck and goose harvest estimates. Date information provided by PCS participants was combined with HIP survey results to estimate harvests during special seasons (September teal seasons, September teal and wood duck seasons, September Canada goose seasons, and late seasons for resident Canada geese). Similarly, county information from the PCS was used to derive flyway-specific harvest estimates for Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, and Wyoming. Estimates of the number of immatures per adult in the harvest (age ratio), and the number of males per female (sex ratio) were calculated for each species and state. Because sampling intensity varied among states, we weighted state age and sex ratios by harvest estimates from the HIP waterfowl survey to obtain flyway and nationwide ratios.

The Service also has conducted a Woodcock Wing Collection Survey annually since 1977, primarily to estimate the age and sex composition of the woodcock harvest. Age and sex ratio estimates obtained from the woodcock wings collected in 2001 and 2002 were reported in “American woodcock population status, 2003” (Kelley 2001). This wing survey was expanded in 1997 to include rail wings to determine the species composition of the rail harvest, and band-tailed pigeon wings to obtain age ratio estimates.

SURVEY RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Sample Frame

Some states (e.g., Iowa and Massachusetts) started issuing hunting licenses and HIP certifications as early as December of the year before the license was valid, whereas others (e.g., Ohio and Texas) did not begin issuing licenses and collecting HIP data until August. We asked all states to hold their HIP data until early August, and then begin sending the data twice a month. By early October we had received data from every state, a total of 2.4 million records in 2001 and 2.5 million in 2002. Most states continued to send us data twice a month for the rest of the season, and we received 3,756,600 (2001) and 3,751,006 (2002) records within the prescribed sampling time frame, i.e., two weeks after the closing date of the last migratory bird hunting season in each state (Appendix C1). Our samples were drawn only from those records. Maine was unable to provide any HIP name and address data for 2002 (Appendix D), therefore we used the 2001 data as the sample frame for 2002 surveys of Maine hunters.

The states reported HIP-certifying a combined total of 3,974,644 hunters for the 2001 hunting season and 3,875,160 for the 2002 season (Appendix D). Although we received the names and addresses of about 93% of all HIP-certified hunters in time to sample them, the number of records received from Florida, Kentucky, Michigan, Rhode Island, and Washington in 2001 and from California, Florida, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Utah in 2002 was only 30-75% of the number of HIP certifications issued by those states. Thus, the hunters selected for surveys in those states may not have been representative of all HIP-certified hunters.

During the first few years of the program we did not know how many HIP certifications to expect from each state because there were no state-specific estimates of migratory bird hunters available at the time. Now, however, we have six years of data (1999-2004, Appendix D) that enable us to identify suspect HIP certification totals. Because those totals are the basis for the expansion factors for our survey results, they have a significant effect on the statewide estimates.

In some cases, a large change in HIP certifications from one year to the next was simply the result of a change in licensing practices. For example, in 2002, Montana implemented an electronic licensing system that resulted in a large increase compared to 2001 (Appendix D), when the state required migratory bird hunters to fill out a separate paper HIP permit. In other cases (Florida and Michigan in 2001 and California, Colorado, Florida, Idaho, Mississippi, and Utah in 2002), it seemed apparent that a large number of the state's migratory bird hunters were not HIP-certified for some other, as yet unknown reason.

When it was obvious that a state's reported HIP certifications did not include many of the state's migratory bird hunters, we increased the state's expansion factor (total number of migratory bird hunters) to approximately the average of the years for which we received apparently reliable totals from that state (Appendix C2, see numbers in bold print). We believe that the resulting adjusted expansion factors provided much more accurate hunter activity and harvest estimates than unadjusted expansion factors.

Summaries of hunters' responses to the HIP screening questions regarding prior year hunting success are presented in Appendix E1-5. When we did not receive all of the HIP certification data, we adjusted the stratum counts to equal total HIP certifications (or estimated total migratory bird hunters), in proportion to the stratum counts for the data that we did receive. Absence of data in any category for a state indicates that the state did not have an open hunting season for that species/species group.

Sample Selection and Response Rates

We sampled hunters for the four survey types, at predetermined stratum-specific sampling rates, until the hunting seasons ended. The resulting stratum-specific sample sizes are presented in Appendix F1-5. Most of the sample sizes were adequate, but in some cases we did not receive enough of the state's name and address data within the prescribed time frame. This resulted in sample sizes that were smaller than expected for those states. There were also some stratification data coding discrepancies that resulted in a few inordinately large sample sizes (e.g., the 2002 snipe, rail, gallinule, and coot survey sample for Utah).

State-specific response rates for the waterfowl harvest surveys ranged from 47-80%, with an overall rate of 64% for 2001 and 62% for 2002 (Appendix G1). Response rates for the other 3 surveys were similar, at 63% (2001) and 62% (2002) for the dove and band-tailed pigeon surveys (Appendix G2), 68% (2001) and 64% (2002) for the woodcock surveys (Appendix G3), and 64% (both 2001 and 2002) for the snipe, rail, gallinule, and coot surveys (Appendix G4).

Waterfowl Hunter Activity and Harvest Estimates (Tables 1-8, Figures 1-3)

State-specific estimates of active hunters, days afield, seasonal harvest per hunter, and species-specific harvest estimates for ducks and geese are presented by flyway (Table 1A-E). Flyway-specific point estimates of total duck and goose harvest for Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, and Wyoming are shown in Table 2.

We estimated sea duck hunter activity and harvest separately from other ducks for states that had special sea duck seasons or regulations (Table 3). We also estimated brant hunter activity and harvest along the Atlantic and Pacific coasts separately (Table 4). Sea duck and brant harvest estimates are also shown in the species-specific estimates in Table 1, but they are not included in the estimates of birds bagged per active hunter that are shown there because active sea duck and brant hunters are not mutually exclusive from active duck and goose hunters. We estimated unretrieved kill at the flyway and national levels for ducks, geese, sea ducks, and brant (Table 5).

Estimates for special September duck seasons are given in Table 6, and Table 7 shows estimates of Canada goose harvest during special resident Canada goose seasons compared to regular season harvest. Table 8 summarizes the waterfowl harvest in Canada; those data were provided by the Canadian Wildlife Service, which conducts annual surveys similar to those conducted in the United States.

Long-term trends in duck harvest, goose harvest, and active waterfowl hunters since 1961 are shown in Figures 1-3. The curves are locally weighted regression (lowess) lines (Cleveland and Devlin 1988) that fit a pattern to the majority of the estimates and identify points that deviate from that pattern. The figures show lowess lines and point estimates from the previous national waterfowl harvest survey from 1961-2001 and point estimates from the HIP waterfowl harvest survey for 1999-2002. Federal Duck Stamp sales for 2001 and 2002 (Appendix H) and the long-term trends in Federal Duck Stamp sales (Appendix I) are also provided in this report.

Waterfowl Harvest Age and Sex Ratios (Tables 9-13, Figures 4-7)

We collected 83,031 duck wings and 20,138 goose tails and primary tips through the 2001 PCS, whereas the 2002 sample consisted of 92,477 duck wings and 22,245 goose tails and wing primary feather tips. State-specific mallard harvest age ratios are shown in Table 9, and Table 10 shows both overall and female-specific harvest age ratios of all duck species at the flyway and national levels. We also report state-specific mallard harvest sex ratios (Table 11), as well as flyway and national estimates of both overall and adult sex ratios for all duck species (Table 12). Table 13 gives age ratios for geese. Long-term trends in age ratios of mallards (Figure 4), northern pintails (*A. acuta*) (Figure 5), American black ducks (*A. rubripes*) and wood ducks (Figure 6), and lesser scaup (*Aythya affinis*) (Figure 7) are depicted by lowess lines.

Hunter Activity and Harvest Estimates for Other Migratory Game Birds (Tables 14-24)

Estimated numbers of active hunters, days afield, harvest, and birds harvested per hunter are given in Table 14 for mourning doves, Table 15 for white-winged doves (*Z. asiatica*) and Table 16 for band-tailed pigeons. Results of the woodcock harvest survey are presented in Table 17. Tables 18-21 give the estimates for common snipe (Table 18), rails (Table 19; all species combined), gallinules (Table 20), and American coots (Table 21). We also estimated unretrieved kill for these species/species groups (Tables 22 and 23).

We believe that the number of rail wings collected each year was too low to provide reliable annual species composition estimates, even at the flyway and national levels. Therefore, we used 5-year averages to obtain species-specific estimates of sora (*Porzana carolina*), Virginia rail (*Rallus limicola*), clapper rail (*R. longirostris*), and king rail (*R. elegans*) harvest (Table 24). The 2001 species estimates were based on 1,164 rail wings collected from 1997-2001, and the 2002 estimates were based on 1,169 wings collected from 1998-2002.

In addition to the 4 surveys described earlier, we conducted a sandhill crane (*Grus canadensis*) harvest survey only in Alaska. In 2001, we sampled 477 hunters, 376 of whom responded (79% response rate); the 2002 sample size was 620 hunters and the response rate was 71% (438 responses). We estimated that 900 ($\pm 51\%$) crane hunters spent 3,400 ($\pm 46\%$) days hunting cranes and harvested 1,100 ($\pm 88\%$) cranes in 2001. In 2002, 1,200 ($\pm 37\%$) hunters harvested 900 ($\pm 40\%$) sandhill cranes during 4,100 ($\pm 31\%$) days of crane hunting.

Mid-continent sandhill crane hunting activity and harvest in the Central Flyway states are estimated in a separate annual survey. Results of that survey for the 2001 and 2002 seasons were

reported in, “Sandhill crane harvest and hunter activity in the Central Flyway during the 2002-2003 hunting season” (Martin 2003).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

These surveys could not be conducted without the close cooperation of the state wildlife agencies, and we appreciate the efforts of all state personnel who were involved with the HIP at various levels. We particularly appreciate the cooperation of the following individuals who were responsible for getting the HIP sample frame for their state to the Service:

Stacey Norris, Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources
Doris Kirchhofer, Alaska Department of Fish and Game
Amber Munig, Arizona Game and Fish Department
Alice Browning, Arkansas Game and Fish Commission
Richard Reyes and Colleen Cross, California Department of Fish and Game
Lyn Stevens, Colorado Division of Wildlife
Peter Good, Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection
Lynn Herman, Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control
Carl Weathington and Susan Weaver, Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
David Neyhart and Mike Hughes, Georgia Department of Natural Resources
Gary Rasco, Idaho Department of Fish and Game
Don Newton, Illinois Department of Natural Resources
John Olson, Indiana Department of Natural Resources
Sue Rhone, Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Vicki Shanley, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks
Rebecca Games, Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources
Janis Landry, Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries
Vesta Billing and Danny Morris, Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife
Bill Harvey, Maryland Department of Natural Resources
H W Heusmann, Massachusetts Division of Fisheries and Wildlife
Carol Goggins-Jones and Lisa Winters, Michigan Department of Natural Resources
Roger Lake and Margaret Dexter, Minnesota Department of Natural Resources
Terrell Chester and Curtis Thornhill, Mississippi Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks
Sheila Theobald, Missouri Department of Conservation
Nancy Kraft, Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks
Kit Hams, Nebraska Game and Parks Commission
Patty Wagner, Nevada Department of Wildlife
Richard Cunningham, New Hampshire Fish and Game Department
Paulette Nelson, New Jersey Division of Fish and Wildlife
Tim Mitchusson, New Mexico Department of Game and Fish
Art Jacobsen, New York Department of Environmental Conservation
Jyothi Mandadi, North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission
Jerry Gulke, North Dakota Game and Fish Department
Bill Page and Cheryl Allen, Ohio Department of Natural Resources
Rodney Derrick and Robert Taylor, Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation

Brenda Gronsdahl and Valerie Finger, Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife
Valerie Kazakavage, Pennsylvania Game Commission
Margaret McGrath, Rhode Island Division of Fish and Wildlife Resources
Derrell Shipes and Diane Lee, South Carolina Department of Natural Resources
Chuck Schleuter and Art Smith, South Dakota Game, Fish and Parks Department
Gary Clouse and Loy Fulford, Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency
Mike Berger, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
Tom Aldrich, Utah Division of Wildlife Resources
Sandy Barton, Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department
Ken Perry, Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries
Tom Owens and Mike Keeling, Washington Department of Wildlife
Anne Johansen, West Virginia Department of Natural Resources
Brian Dhuey, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources
Jean Cole, Wyoming Game and Fish Department

The Harvest Surveys Section's survey clerks (Barbara Martin, Pamela Mathias, Peggy Powell, Kim Zembower, Ellen Griffin-Pollard, and Robert Mack), mail clerk (Joe Duncan), and secretary (Susane Finucane) were also major contributors to this project.

REFERENCES

Atwood, E. L. 1956. Validity of mail survey data on bagged waterfowl. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 20: 1-16.

Barton, S. M., L. R. Lange, M. E. Berger, P. I. Padding, D. A. Shipes, W. V. Bevill, R. C. Boyd, P. T. Seng, and D. T. Cobb. 2002. The types, impacts, and scope of vendor non-compliance with the Harvest Information Program. Pages 31-38 in J. M. VerSteeg and R. C. Elden, compilers. *Harvest Information Program: evaluation and recommendations*. International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Migratory Shore and Upland Game Bird Working Group, Ad Hoc Committee on HIP, Washington, DC.

Cleveland, W. S., and S. J. Devlin. 1988. Locally weighted regression: an approach to regression analysis by local fitting. *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 83: 596-610.

Cochran, W. G. 1977. *Sampling Techniques*. Wiley, New York.

Dillman, D. A. 1978. *Mail and telephone surveys: the Total Design Method*. Wiley & Sons, New York, USA.

Dillman, D. A. 1991. The design and administration of mail surveys. *Annual Review of Sociology* 17: 225-249.

Elden, R. C., W. V. Bevill, P. I. Padding, J. E. Frampton, and D. L. Shroufe. 2002. A history of the development of the Harvest Information Program. Pages 7-14 *in* J. M. VerSteeg and R. C. Elden, compilers. Harvest Information Program: evaluation and recommendations. International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Migratory Shore and Upland Game Bird Working Group, Ad Hoc Committee on HIP, Washington, DC.

Games, R. D., P. I. Padding, M. T. Moore, R. C. Boyd, L. R. Lange, and S. M. Barton. 2002. An evaluation of the success and problems with different types of license systems on the quality of the Harvest Information Program data received. Pages 73-80 *in* J. M. VerSteeg and R. C. Elden, compilers. Harvest Information Program: evaluation and recommendations. International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Migratory Shore and Upland Game Bird Working Group, Ad Hoc Committee on HIP, Washington, DC.

Kelley, J. R., Jr. 2003. American woodcock population status, 2003. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Laurel, Maryland. 20pp.

Martin, E. M. 2003. Sandhill crane harvest and hunter activity in the Central Flyway during the 2002-2003 hunting season. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Laurel, Maryland. 10pp.

Steel, R. G. D., and J. H. Torrie. 1980. Principles and Procedures of Statistics. McGraw-Hill, New York. 633pp.

Table 1A. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Atlantic Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Connecticut | | Delaware | | Florida | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 11,768 | 13,619 | 15,198 | 19,880 | 1,471 | 748 |
| Domestic Mallard | 95 | 81 | 208 | 445 | 134 | 873 |
| Black Duck | 3,227 | 2,594 | 3,192 | 6,288 | 134 | 125 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 285 | 243 | 139 | 508 | 0 | 0 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,107 | 12,096 |
| Gadwall | 285 | 243 | 1,457 | 2,922 | 401 | 499 |
| Wigeon | 664 | 730 | 763 | 1,651 | 1,605 | 374 |
| Green-winged Teal | 1,234 | 567 | 12,908 | 10,480 | 11,502 | 22,197 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 0 | 0 | 694 | 381 | 41,594 | 47,012 |
| Northern Shoveler | 0 | 0 | 1,041 | 1,842 | 8,961 | 4,489 |
| Northern Pintail | 95 | 81 | 1,319 | 2,350 | 2,675 | 1,496 |
| Wood Duck | 4,840 | 4,296 | 5,205 | 6,224 | 19,259 | 12,969 |
| Redhead | 0 | 81 | 0 | 64 | 2,407 | 125 |
| Canvasback | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 0 | 0 | 278 | 64 | 1,872 | 499 |
| Lesser Scaup | 0 | 0 | 69 | 381 | 29,691 | 11,597 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 190 | 162 | 139 | 127 | 45,874 | 44,394 |
| Goldeneyes | 95 | 324 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| Bufflehead | 380 | 486 | 1,527 | 2,032 | 401 | 624 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 1,070 | 1,247 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 2,200 | 2,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 135 | 0 | 1,300 | 0 | 125 |
| Hooded Merganser | 190 | 243 | 69 | 572 | 2,274 | 1,746 |
| Other Mergansers | 759 | 649 | 555 | 64 | 134 | 125 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 0 | 69 | 64 | 535 | 3,242 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 26,400±24% | 26,900±22% | 45,300±12%^c | 57,700±22% | 185,100±32% | 166,600±24% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters^a | 3,200±13% | 2,800±15% | 4,500±11% | 4,700±10% | 12,600±36% | 13,100±27% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield^d | 20,100±20% | 18,800±19% | 33,100±12% | 35,800±13% | 93,100±39% | 103,800±34% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 8.3±28% | 9.7±27% | 10.1±17% | 12.2±17% | 14.7±49% | 12.7±36% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 18,100 | 21,360 | 10,896 | 21,076 | 1,200 | 0 |
| Snow Goose | 0 | 40 | 20,140 | 14,723 | 0 | 0 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 264 | 101 | 0 | 0 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brant | 300 | 800 | 300 | 1,600 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 18,400±28% | 22,200±31% | 31,600±16% | 37,500±35% | 1,200±146% | 200±196%^d |
| Total Active Goose Hunters^b | 2,900±14% | 3,000±15% | 4,800±9% | 4,500±11% | 800±138% | 200±196% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield^b | 17,700±20% | 19,000±21% | 28,100±14% | 28,900±19% | 1,500±138% | 400±196% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 6.2±32% | 7.5±34% | 6.6±18% | 8.3±36% | 1.5±201% | 1.0±277% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 4,600±10% | 3,900±12% | 5,900±9% | 5,900±8% | 12,600±36% | 13,100±27% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 295 | 338 | 647 | 889 | 1,384 | 1,336 |
| Goose Tails | 460 | 543 | 474 | 367 | 2 | 0 |

Table 1A. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Atlantic Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Georgia | | Maine | | Maryland | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 12,327 | 10,536 | 8,222 | 13,668 | 69,505 | 62,835 |
| Domestic Mallard | 193 | 152 | 197 | 0 | 4,104 | 4,496 |
| Black Duck | 193 | 227 | 6,154 | 8,436 | 14,033 | 20,806 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 0 | 0 | 443 | 747 | 1,721 | 1,568 |
| Mottled Duck | 193 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 3,852 | 3,335 | 0 | 0 | 3,839 | 3,659 |
| Wigeon | 2,119 | 455 | 49 | 160 | 5,693 | 3,659 |
| Green-winged Teal | 6,742 | 4,700 | 2,856 | 8,062 | 25,949 | 17,251 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 5,971 | 1,592 | 492 | 160 | 6,090 | 1,882 |
| Northern Shoveler | 578 | 531 | 0 | 53 | 794 | 941 |
| Northern Pintail | 578 | 227 | 98 | 481 | 3,442 | 1,568 |
| Wood Duck | 62,793 | 26,303 | 7,681 | 6,353 | 18,402 | 14,010 |
| Redhead | 385 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 209 |
| Canvasback | 193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 530 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 193 | 227 | 0 | 107 | 794 | 3,137 |
| Lesser Scaup | 5,393 | 3,714 | 0 | 107 | 2,648 | 18,715 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 9,438 | 4,624 | 640 | 1,602 | 1,192 | 4,077 |
| Goldeneyes | 0 | 0 | 739 | 374 | 397 | 1,046 |
| Bufflehead | 0 | 834 | 2,019 | 1,442 | 11,518 | 9,096 |
| Ruddy Duck | 770 | 303 | 0 | 0 | 1,192 | 2,196 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 869 | 1,532 | 6,462 | 5,908 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 10,930 | 11,268 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 0 | 3,402 | 3,501 | 10,438 | 7,192 |
| Hooded Merganser | 2,697 | 1,213 | 1,723 | 1,228 | 927 | 1,777 |
| Other Mergansers | 193 | 0 | 886 | 1,121 | 265 | 1,673 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 114,800±35% | 59,200±34% | 47,400±31% | 60,400±32% | 190,200±14% | 187,700±14% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters^a | 14,300±37% | 10,700±40% | 6,900±26% | 6,000±25% | 21,400±9% | 17,300±8% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield^b | 106,200±51% | 49,400±29% | 34,400±28% | 36,300±30% | 138,500±14% | 107,300±11% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 8.0±51% | 5.6±52% | 6.9±40% | 10.0±41% | 8.9±16% | 10.8±16% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 26,100 | 21,100 | 5,165 | 10,600 | 152,373 | 115,320 |
| Snow Goose | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 35,227 | 11,367 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 413 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 700 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 26,100±47% | 21,100±52% | 5,200±51% | 10,600±45% | 188,400±15% | 127,800±11% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters^b | 11,200±30% | 8,700±34% | 4,100±34% | 3,800±33% | 28,600±6% | 21,800±6% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield^b | 47,700±38% | 43,500±48% | 17,800±44% | 18,600±44% | 187,500±11% | 141,300±9% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 2.3±56% | 2.4±62% | 1.3±61% | 2.8±56% | 6.6±16% | 5.9±12% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 14,400±37% | 10,800±40% | 7,900±24% | 7,700±23% | 30,200±7% | 27,600±4% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 596 | 781 | 864 | 975 | 1,343 | 1,721 |
| Goose Tails | 55 | 106 | 150 | 227 | 904 | 1,272 |

Table 1A. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Atlantic Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Massachusetts | | New Hampshire | | New Jersey | |
|---|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 6,742 | 9,294 | 5,919 | 7,409 | 16,118 | 20,938 |
| Domestic Mallard | 59 | 87 | 38 | 80 | 69 | 810 |
| Black Duck | 4,039 | 4,363 | 1,697 | 2,483 | 13,617 | 12,650 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 505 | 349 | 151 | 481 | 1,112 | 1,184 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 119 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 486 | 1,309 |
| Wigeon | 89 | 44 | 0 | 160 | 417 | 1,371 |
| Green-winged Teal | 1,307 | 1,265 | 716 | 1,322 | 11,950 | 13,211 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 0 | 0 | 38 | 40 | 208 | 62 |
| Northern Shoveler | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,112 | 499 |
| Northern Pintail | 119 | 87 | 38 | 80 | 1,389 | 561 |
| Wood Duck | 3,000 | 2,923 | 4,185 | 4,165 | 5,002 | 4,175 |
| Redhead | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 249 |
| Canvasback | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 0 | 175 | 113 | 40 | 208 | 685 |
| Lesser Scaup | 0 | 305 | 38 | 120 | 69 | 499 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 149 | 218 | 113 | 40 | 278 | 1,059 |
| Goldeneyes | 59 | 87 | 0 | 200 | 69 | 312 |
| Bufflehead | 1,841 | 654 | 264 | 240 | 3,752 | 9,784 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 417 | 499 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 298 | 0 | 222 | 0 | 1,429 | 0 |
| Eiders | 6,131 | 2,301 | 389 | 1,260 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 1,071 | 1,499 | 889 | 540 | 1,071 | 2,600 |
| Hooded Merganser | 267 | 305 | 603 | 400 | 2,084 | 4,237 |
| Other Mergansers | 446 | 654 | 189 | 200 | 903 | 2,306 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 139 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 26,300±14% | 24,700±18% | 15,600±18% | 19,300±18% | 61,900±16% | 79,000±20% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters ^a | 3,300±10% | 3,100±11% | 2,900±11% | 2,600±13% | 7,100±8% | 7,300±8% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield ^b | 18,600±12% | 21,800±15% | 17,600±14% | 17,200±16% | 44,500±11% | 48,000±14% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 8.0±17% | 8.0±21% | 5.3±21% | 7.3±22% | 8.7±18% | 10.8±21% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 11,777 | 12,800 | 3,809 | 6,265 | 22,638 | 29,942 |
| Snow Goose | 23 | 0 | 68 | 35 | 6,662 | 5,253 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brant | 900 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 6,800 | 9,800 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 12,700±26% | 13,500±21% | 3,900±24% | 6,300±21% | 36,100±26% | 45,100±19% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters ^b | 2,300±13% | 2,300±12% | 1,800±15% | 2,200±14% | 4,400±11% | 4,500±11% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield ^b | 13,200±21% | 14,100±17% | 8,800±19% | 13,600±19% | 22,900±16% | 25,400±16% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 5.4±29% | 5.8±24% | 2.2±29% | 2.8±26% | 8.2±29% | 10.1±22% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 4,100±8% | 3,700±9% | 3,200±10% | 3,100±12% | 8,000±7% | 8,400±6% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 759 | 550 | 401 | 447 | 862 | 1,227 |
| Goose Tails | 563 | 372 | 171 | 179 | 633 | 873 |

Table 1A. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Atlantic Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | New York | | North Carolina | | Pennsylvania | |
|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 81,685 | 108,463 | 39,930 | 44,316 | 126,961 | 125,723 |
| Domestic Mallard | 913 | 1,023 | 2,735 | 1,680 | 3,123 | 2,093 |
| Black Duck | 18,180 | 26,367 | 3,464 | 4,780 | 13,899 | 15,307 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 2,241 | 1,972 | 729 | 388 | 1,562 | 1,701 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 365 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 1,826 | 2,556 | 7,111 | 10,465 | 1,093 | 1,570 |
| Wigeon | 3,321 | 3,652 | 12,216 | 10,724 | 1,405 | 1,570 |
| Green-winged Teal | 12,618 | 15,119 | 23,156 | 28,941 | 7,496 | 11,905 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 1,411 | 803 | 6,746 | 2,972 | 1,874 | 1,308 |
| Northern Shoveler | 415 | 876 | 3,829 | 2,713 | 625 | 523 |
| Northern Pintail | 2,075 | 4,163 | 6,017 | 3,488 | 625 | 785 |
| Wood Duck | 27,477 | 26,732 | 84,601 | 71,190 | 73,241 | 61,488 |
| Redhead | 1,162 | 876 | 2,553 | 517 | 156 | 0 |
| Canvasback | 83 | 0 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 1,577 | 6,647 | 1,823 | 1,550 | 937 | 1,832 |
| Lesser Scaup | 913 | 3,652 | 49,593 | 31,396 | 2,186 | 3,532 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 2,656 | 4,528 | 8,752 | 11,887 | 2,342 | 1,177 |
| Goldeneyes | 3,570 | 5,989 | 0 | 0 | 312 | 916 |
| Bufflehead | 3,321 | 11,102 | 5,105 | 9,819 | 4,685 | 6,410 |
| Ruddy Duck | 166 | 146 | 2,917 | 904 | 468 | 1,177 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 1,616 | 4,293 | 0 | 0 | 156 | 262 |
| Eiders | 0 | 195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 6,284 | 3,512 | 1,459 | 517 | 937 | 392 |
| Hooded Merganser | 747 | 2,118 | 2,917 | 4,134 | 4,685 | 4,317 |
| Other Mergansers | 2,241 | 3,214 | 0 | 388 | 1,874 | 6,410 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 156 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 176,500±9% | 238,000±10% | 266,200±31% | 242,900±26% | 250,800±32% | 250,400±29% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters ^a | 20,100±6% | 20,500±6% | 29,700±27% | 23,700±32% | 35,200±13% | 32,000±15% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield ^b | 128,300±7% | 134,200±8% | 169,600±34% | 159,200±34% | 249,400±24% | 178,900±22% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 8.8±11% | 11.6±12% | 9.0±41% | 10.3±41% | 7.1±34% | 7.8±33% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 91,481 | 108,679 | 46,035 | 38,259 | 219,729 | 214,010 |
| Snow Goose | 4,772 | 3,121 | 365 | 270 | 5,895 | 1,865 |
| Blue Goose | 147 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brant | 6,600 | 7,200 | 4,700 | 6,000 | 125 | 124 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270 | 251 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 103,000±11% | 119,000±14% | 51,100±38% | 44,800±38% | 226,000±17% | 216,000±23% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters ^b | 15,700±7% | 15,500±6% | 16,500±27% | 16,000±32% | 45,400±9% | 47,000±10% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield ^b | 85,900±9% | 97,600±11% | 55,100±35% | 58,800±42% | 273,100±13% | 258,100±16% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 6.5±13% | 7.7±16% | 3.1±47% | 2.8±49% | 5.0±19% | 4.6±25% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 22,900±6% | 24,200±5% | 29,900±27% | 24,200±31% | 55,300±9% | 53,200±11% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 2,075 | 3,190 | 1,460 | 1,880 | 1,606 | 1,914 |
| Goose Tails | 1,374 | 1,684 | 254 | 290 | 1,802 | 1,737 |

Table 1A. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Atlantic Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Rhode Island | | South Carolina | | Vermont | |
|---|--------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 1,438 | 988 | 21,408 | 23,562 | 9,168 | 14,052 |
| Domestic Mallard | 13 | 11 | 1,880 | 3,110 | 32 | 0 |
| Black Duck | 1,033 | 882 | 1,880 | 1,316 | 1,930 | 3,108 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 170 | 96 | 289 | 478 | 450 | 345 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 1,446 | 718 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 52 | 32 | 7,232 | 2,033 | 32 | 106 |
| Wigeon | 248 | 106 | 5,352 | 3,229 | 129 | 213 |
| Green-winged Teal | 327 | 255 | 18,081 | 15,549 | 1,222 | 1,859 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 26 | 11 | 6,075 | 4,545 | 32 | 53 |
| Northern Shoveler | 0 | 11 | 3,472 | 1,674 | 0 | 53 |
| Northern Pintail | 65 | 21 | 434 | 478 | 257 | 292 |
| Wood Duck | 261 | 138 | 62,633 | 86,954 | 2,509 | 1,674 |
| Redhead | 0 | 11 | 434 | 0 | 32 | 0 |
| Canvasback | 0 | 0 | 145 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 157 | 584 | 145 | 718 | 193 | 27 |
| Lesser Scaup | 65 | 191 | 15,333 | 5,980 | 64 | 159 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 39 | 11 | 13,452 | 13,157 | 225 | 505 |
| Goldeneyes | 170 | 255 | 0 | 0 | 579 | 2,231 |
| Bufflehead | 797 | 425 | 1,013 | 1,076 | 129 | 292 |
| Ruddy Duck | 39 | 21 | 0 | 120 | 97 | 0 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 0 |
| Eiders | 1,386 | 727 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 |
| Scoters | 784 | 273 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 53 |
| Hooded Merganser | 288 | 170 | 5,352 | 5,143 | 97 | 106 |
| Other Mergansers | 1,111 | 1,881 | 145 | 239 | 161 | 770 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 8,500±36% | 7,100±26% | 166,200±41% | 170,200±49% | 17,500±16% | 25,900±23% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters ^a | 1,000±18% | 700±15% | 15,200±26% | 15,600±28% | 1,700±27% | 2,600±23% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield ^b | 7,300±28% | 4,700±19% | 108,700±38% | 111,400±39% | 13,300±18% | 19,800±27% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 8.1±40% | 10.7±31% | 10.9±49% | 10.9±56% | 10.1±31% | 9.8±32% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 3,700 | 3,600 | 16,000 | 27,600 | 4,367 | 6,450 |
| Snow Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,184 | 1,150 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brant | 600 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 250 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 4,300±42% | 4,200±21% | 16,000±56% | 27,600±34% | 6,800±21% | 7,600±33% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters ^b | 800±23% | 600±19% | 4,800±32% | 9,800±27% | 2,100±22% | 2,200±21% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield ^b | 5,400±41% | 4,300±28% | 20,300±36% | 41,600±41% | 9,400±23% | 8,100±26% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 5.5±48% | 6.7±28% | 3.3±64% | 2.8±44% | 3.2±31% | 3.5±39% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 1,300±15% | 900±13% | 16,100±27% | 15,700±28% | 2,300±27% | 3,100±21% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 555 | 607 | 1,149 | 1,423 | 544 | 975 |
| Goose Tails | 315 | 341 | 107 | 80 | 218 | 185 |

Table 1A. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Atlantic Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Virginia | | West Virginia | | Flyway Total | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 43,272 | 59,553 | 1,548 | 3,262 | 472,682 | 538,846 |
| Domestic Mallard | 857 | 867 | 0 | 64 | 14,651 | 15,870 |
| Black Duck | 9,104 | 15,226 | 113 | 512 | 95,889 | 125,469 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 1,714 | 1,927 | 16 | 96 | 11,527 | 12,084 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,111 | 13,041 |
| Gadwall | 5,998 | 10,985 | 0 | 0 | 33,785 | 39,803 |
| Wigeon | 3,535 | 4,336 | 32 | 32 | 37,637 | 32,466 |
| Green-winged Teal | 11,032 | 5,589 | 0 | 288 | 149,094 | 158,560 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 964 | 385 | 145 | 128 | 72,362 | 61,335 |
| Northern Shoveler | 643 | 482 | 0 | 0 | 21,468 | 14,688 |
| Northern Pintail | 1,392 | 1,060 | 0 | 0 | 20,619 | 17,220 |
| Wood Duck | 21,315 | 19,369 | 1,081 | 1,855 | 403,484 | 350,818 |
| Redhead | 0 | 193 | 16 | 0 | 7,308 | 2,324 |
| Canvasback | 321 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,578 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 214 | 1,349 | 0 | 0 | 8,505 | 17,639 |
| Lesser Scaup | 5,141 | 5,107 | 32 | 0 | 111,237 | 85,457 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 4,392 | 9,058 | 16 | 0 | 89,887 | 96,626 |
| Goldeneyes | 107 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 6,097 | 12,183 |
| Bufflehead | 3,642 | 6,456 | 0 | 0 | 40,392 | 60,774 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 675 | 0 | 0 | 7,206 | 7,288 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 6,700 | 547 | 0 | 0 | 20,045 | 14,905 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,868 | 15,752 |
| Scoters | 0 | 7,653 | 0 | 0 | 26,399 | 29,292 |
| Hooded Merganser | 3,320 | 4,047 | 0 | 32 | 28,240 | 31,791 |
| Other Mergansers | 428 | 1,349 | 0 | 32 | 10,289 | 21,075 |
| Other Ducks | 107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,139 | 3,595 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 124,200±13% | 156,600±14% | 3,000±45% | 6,300±35% | 1,725,900±9%^c | 1,778,900±8% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters^a | 18,100±10% | 18,900±10% | 600±39% | 700±30% | 197,800^e | 182,400^e |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield^a | 90,300±12% | 98,000±12% | 2,300±29% | 5,300±42% | 1,275,500±9% | 1,149,800±8% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 6.8±17% | 8.3±17% | 4.8±60% | 9.3±46% | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 53,868 | 67,827 | 4,900 | 5,100 | 692,137 | 709,987 |
| Snow Goose | 1,353 | 983 | 0 | 0 | 76,724 | 38,808 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 434 | 567 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brant | 3,500 | 5,900 | 0 | 0 | 24,875 | 33,424 |
| Other Geese | 80 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 330 | 412 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 58,800±13% | 74,800±25% | 4,900±44% | 5,100±51% | 794,500±7% | 783,400±8%^d |
| Total Active Goose Hunters^b | 16,700±10% | 16,800±10% | 1,100±33% | 800±33% | 164,100^e | 159,800^e |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield^b | 75,700±13% | 75,600±14% | 5,000±47% | 5,800±42% | 875,000±6% | 854,700±7% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 3.3±16% | 4.1±27% | 4.7±55% | 6.3±60% | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 23,400±9% | 24,000±8% | 1,300±27% | 1,100±25% | 243,400^e | 230,600^e |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 1,099 | 1,555 | 186 | 197 | 15,825 | 20,005 |
| Goose Tails | 715 | 812 | 181 | 188 | 8,378 | 9,256 |

Table 1B. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Mississippi Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Alabama | | Arkansas | | Illinois | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 54,401 | 46,850 | 770,762 | 570,803 | 232,580 | 215,745 |
| Domestic Mallard | 2,291 | 358 | 0 | 459 | 1,030 | 1,026 |
| Black Duck | 573 | 0 | 1,233 | 459 | 773 | 3,335 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 573 | 0 | 822 | 0 | 0 | 770 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 459 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 38,940 | 36,121 | 260,620 | 210,151 | 27,044 | 24,371 |
| Wigeon | 4,581 | 1,431 | 44,396 | 43,131 | 6,439 | 8,209 |
| Green-winged Teal | 6,872 | 3,219 | 137,709 | 106,911 | 26,787 | 22,832 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 12,026 | 5,007 | 14,388 | 12,389 | 16,484 | 9,235 |
| Northern Shoveler | 2,291 | 2,503 | 71,938 | 39,002 | 14,939 | 4,361 |
| Northern Pintail | 573 | 1,073 | 24,664 | 20,648 | 6,697 | 513 |
| Wood Duck | 52,684 | 56,507 | 58,783 | 87,639 | 44,816 | 36,171 |
| Redhead | 0 | 0 | 1,644 | 0 | 1,288 | 1,026 |
| Canvasback | 573 | 0 | 411 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 0 | 358 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 770 |
| Lesser Scaup | 573 | 1,073 | 18,909 | 6,424 | 7,469 | 9,748 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 11,453 | 16,451 | 28,364 | 19,271 | 12,363 | 11,544 |
| Goldeneyes | 2,863 | 0 | 822 | 459 | 1,030 | 770 |
| Bufflehead | 2,863 | 1,073 | 4,111 | 1,835 | 5,409 | 3,335 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 0 | 822 | 0 | 1,288 | 0 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 257 |
| Hooded Merganser | 573 | 3,576 | 3,289 | 7,800 | 3,606 | 1,283 |
| Other Mergansers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 0 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 0 | 411 | 459 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 194,700±40% | 175,600±42% | 1,444,100±13% | 1,128,300±13% | 410,300±12% | 355,300±15% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 14,900±24% | 14,900±24% | 88,200±8% | 81,800±9% | 34,000±8% | 32,900±9% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 120,000±34% | 96,600±26% | 740,600±11% | 673,100±12% | 345,800±10% | 291,100±12% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 13.1±46% | 11.8±48% | 16.4±15% | 13.8±15% | 12.1±15% | 10.8±17% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| <u>Goose Species Composition</u> | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 13,500 | 13,700 | 7,659 | 11,772 | 64,019 | 67,551 |
| Snow Goose | 900 | 0 | 84,253 | 70,631 | 0 | 0 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 62,232 | 41,692 | 341 | 420 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 14,361 | 13,243 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 900 | 0 | 30,637 | 22,563 | 341 | 629 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 957 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 15,300±46% | 13,700±50% | 200,100±33% | 159,900±36% | 64,700±18% | 68,600±19% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 8,100±29% | 6,800±32% | 24,500±15% | 19,200±17% | 27,900±9% | 25,500±10% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 42,800±39% | 31,900±43% | 122,600±25% | 91,800±25% | 230,800±13% | 199,000±14% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 1.9±55% | 2.0±60% | 8.2±36% | 8.3±40% | 2.3±20% | 2.7±22% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 14,900±24% | 15,900±24% | 89,000±8% | 81,900±9% | 41,100±7% | 37,400±8% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| <u>Sample Sizes</u> | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 340 | 491 | 3,513 | 2,459 | 1,593 | 1,385 |
| Goose Tails | 17 | 15 | 209 | 326 | 190 | 327 |

Table 1B. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Mississippi Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Indiana | | Iowa | | Kentucky | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 73,984 | 81,716 | 117,517 | 92,638 | 116,068 | 104,978 |
| Domestic Mallard | 389 | 486 | 292 | 179 | 1,244 | 420 |
| Black Duck | 3,505 | 3,162 | 292 | 0 | 4,974 | 6,719 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 389 | 486 | 0 | 0 | 1,244 | 0 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 6,620 | 7,539 | 12,278 | 18,957 | 12,021 | 12,597 |
| Wigeon | 779 | 730 | 4,385 | 5,723 | 2,073 | 2,100 |
| Green-winged Teal | 6,814 | 7,539 | 29,818 | 40,954 | 7,047 | 5,039 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 5,062 | 1,702 | 49,404 | 48,286 | 3,316 | 5,039 |
| Northern Shoveler | 779 | 0 | 10,524 | 2,504 | 2,487 | 1,680 |
| Northern Pintail | 973 | 243 | 6,724 | 5,723 | 2,073 | 840 |
| Wood Duck | 13,434 | 20,915 | 45,603 | 42,384 | 30,261 | 28,974 |
| Redhead | 973 | 486 | 3,216 | 2,146 | 0 | 0 |
| Canvasback | 0 | 0 | 1,462 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 0 | 0 | 585 | 537 | 0 | 420 |
| Lesser Scaup | 584 | 1,702 | 8,185 | 6,080 | 1,244 | 7,558 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 4,673 | 2,189 | 3,508 | 3,934 | 2,073 | 1,680 |
| Goldeneyes | 195 | 0 | 0 | 894 | 1,244 | 0 |
| Bufflehead | 779 | 243 | 877 | 1,073 | 2,073 | 3,779 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 243 | 292 | 537 | 0 | 0 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hooded Merganser | 973 | 973 | 2,339 | 537 | 4,560 | 5,879 |
| Other Mergansers | 195 | 243 | 0 | 537 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 121,100±15% | 130,600±32% | 297,300±13% | 273,800±14% | 194,000±34% | 187,700±43% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 18,200±14% | 16,300±14% | 25,100±8% | 23,300±9% | 22,300±24% | 16,700±26% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 117,100±12% | 117,500±18% | 202,900±10% | 179,100±13% | 227,800±31% | 169,500±31% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 6.7±21% | 8.0±35% | 11.9±15% | 11.7±16% | 8.7±41% | 11.2±50% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| <u>Goose Species Composition</u> | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 47,800 | 58,600 | 56,862 | 63,420 | 22,654 | 22,319 |
| Snow Goose | 0 | 0 | 3,599 | 1,079 | 686 | 0 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 1,440 | 0 | 686 | 485 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 485 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,373 | 2,911 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 47,800±18% | 58,600±16% | 61,900±22% | 64,500±19% | 25,400±43% | 26,200±34% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 16,400±13% | 16,700±11% | 16,100±10% | 15,600±11% | 14,200±30% | 13,600±28% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 101,300±17% | 110,200±16% | 104,900±15% | 109,100±15% | 85,600±33% | 141,600±44% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 2.9±22% | 3.5±19% | 3.8±24% | 4.1±22% | 1.8±52% | 1.9±44% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 20,700±13% | 19,800±12% | 27,700±7% | 25,300±8% | 23,400±23% | 18,200±25% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| <u>Sample Sizes</u> | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 622 | 537 | 1,017 | 1,531 | 468 | 447 |
| Goose Tails | 258 | 145 | 172 | 239 | 37 | 54 |

Table 1B. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Mississippi Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Louisiana | | Michigan | | Minnesota | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 127,354 | 107,227 | 122,801 | 195,301 | 327,003 | 259,507 |
| Domestic Mallard | 0 | 0 | 578 | 513 | 664 | 0 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 421 | 6,555 | 9,496 | 332 | 1,736 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 378 | 0 | 1,157 | 2,053 | 332 | 0 |
| Mottled Duck | 30,656 | 22,877 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 308,451 | 185,964 | 3,856 | 6,159 | 17,263 | 44,264 |
| Wigeon | 46,741 | 28,070 | 5,783 | 5,389 | 16,599 | 21,264 |
| Green-winged Teal | 180,718 | 117,052 | 18,892 | 44,911 | 50,129 | 73,773 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 288,203 | 164,350 | 4,820 | 3,336 | 130,801 | 121,942 |
| Northern Shoveler | 65,853 | 30,175 | 3,663 | 2,310 | 15,935 | 10,415 |
| Northern Pintail | 30,467 | 15,439 | 5,205 | 13,088 | 10,623 | 17,358 |
| Wood Duck | 70,017 | 68,070 | 27,568 | 39,522 | 105,903 | 125,848 |
| Redhead | 3,785 | 702 | 8,675 | 3,593 | 20,583 | 13,019 |
| Canvasback | 568 | 140 | 964 | 0 | 4,316 | 434 |
| Greater Scaup | 1,135 | 1,404 | 2,313 | 10,779 | 1,992 | 5,207 |
| Lesser Scaup | 59,419 | 53,473 | 8,482 | 16,168 | 36,850 | 46,434 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 43,145 | 34,386 | 5,398 | 16,168 | 85,652 | 88,527 |
| Goldeneyes | 189 | 0 | 4,434 | 9,496 | 8,300 | 15,189 |
| Bufflehead | 2,271 | 982 | 10,217 | 20,018 | 11,287 | 18,226 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 140 | 1,542 | 513 | 664 | 2,170 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 193 | 257 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 0 | 386 | 513 | 996 | 0 |
| Hooded Merganser | 5,109 | 2,386 | 2,892 | 4,106 | 5,976 | 11,717 |
| Other Mergansers | 1,135 | 281 | 1,928 | 2,310 | 0 | 3,472 |
| Other Ducks | 1,703 | 561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 1,267,300±15% | 834,100±16% | 248,300±22% | 406,000±26% | 852,200±9% | 880,500±9% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 56,900±12% | 57,300±13% | 36,200±16% | 38,800±12% | 91,500±7% | 87,100±7% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 532,000±18% | 413,600±15% | 210,600±18% | 260,500±16% | 581,400±8% | 568,400±10% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 22.3±20% | 14.6±21% | 6.9±28% | 10.5±28% | 9.3±11% | 10.1±11% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 4,747 | 0 | 114,383 | 102,600 | 230,311 | 224,010 |
| Snow Goose | 40,828 | 15,450 | 217 | 0 | 341 | 0 |
| Blue Goose | 55,070 | 24,278 | 0 | 0 | 2,047 | 3,990 |
| Ross's Goose | 5,697 | 4,414 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 75,009 | 80,558 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 949 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 182,300±35% | 124,700±46% | 114,600±24% | 102,600±20% | 232,700±12% | 228,000±13% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 20,900±19% | 14,800±24% | 29,500±16% | 28,700±12% | 67,600±8% | 65,200±8% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 119,700±33% | 104,600±36% | 156,500±19% | 138,300±14% | 420,000±10% | 398,900±10% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 8.7±40% | 8.4±52% | 3.9±29% | 3.6±23% | 3.4±14% | 3.5±15% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 56,900±12% | 58,200±13% | 46,000±15% | 47,400±10% | 100,900±6% | 100,000±7% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 6,697 | 5,943 | 1,288 | 1,582 | 2,567 | 2,029 |
| Goose Tails | 192 | 113 | 528 | 606 | 682 | 400 |

Table 1B. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Mississippi Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Mississippi | | Missouri | | Ohio | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 107,403 | 94,493 | 322,317 | 124,707 | 68,847 | 92,508 |
| Domestic Mallard | 0 | 266 | 645 | 0 | 0 | 1,328 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 133 | 0 | 165 | 4,953 | 11,066 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 0 | 133 | 0 | 165 | 743 | 885 |
| Mottled Duck | 1,354 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 32,492 | 29,812 | 67,432 | 33,398 | 7,925 | 9,738 |
| Wigeon | 5,415 | 5,190 | 10,002 | 5,429 | 2,724 | 443 |
| Green-winged Teal | 15,569 | 17,967 | 40,975 | 18,426 | 4,705 | 12,393 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 5,190 | 5,723 | 41,298 | 12,175 | 13,621 | 10,180 |
| Northern Shoveler | 6,543 | 9,982 | 24,521 | 7,403 | 1,238 | 4,426 |
| Northern Pintail | 3,385 | 4,392 | 16,777 | 4,607 | 743 | 2,213 |
| Wood Duck | 43,999 | 50,973 | 14,841 | 6,581 | 21,050 | 24,344 |
| Redhead | 677 | 133 | 1,613 | 823 | 495 | 443 |
| Canvasback | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 248 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 226 | 133 | 323 | 165 | 0 | 1,770 |
| Lesser Scaup | 2,708 | 4,126 | 7,421 | 987 | 5,944 | 3,541 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 1,354 | 4,126 | 4,840 | 3,290 | 2,724 | 5,311 |
| Goldeneyes | 226 | 0 | 645 | 165 | 743 | 885 |
| Bufflehead | 677 | 266 | 323 | 494 | 3,467 | 5,311 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 443 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hooded Merganser | 3,385 | 8,252 | 3,226 | 823 | 1,734 | 1,328 |
| Other Mergansers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 248 | 443 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 248 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 230,600±27% | 236,500±31% | 557,200±41% | 219,800±13% | 142,400±22% | 189,000±43% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 15,000±17% | 14,200±24% | 33,500±14% | 20,600±26% | 20,600±22% | 24,300±23% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 119,700±19% | 107,100±24% | 299,300±24% | 147,900±17% | 167,000±23% | 180,100±28% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 15.4±32% | 16.6±40% | 16.6±43% | 10.7±29% | 6.9±32% | 7.8±48% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| <u>Goose Species Composition</u> | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 5,000 | 6,363 | 64,948 | 23,541 | 104,800 | 105,043 |
| Snow Goose | 1,000 | 1,224 | 34,312 | 15,353 | 0 | 0 |
| Blue Goose | 500 | 979 | 15,931 | 11,515 | 0 | 0 |
| Ross's Goose | 500 | 245 | 3,268 | 1,791 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 500 | 489 | 2,042 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 357 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 7,500±32% | 9,300±80% | 120,500±38% | 52,200±29% | 104,800±16% | 105,400±22% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 4,600±28% | 2,900±56% | 18,100±16% | 12,200±20% | 30,300±15% | 28,900±16% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 15,500±42% | 12,900±76% | 104,300±25% | 66,400±23% | 204,900±18% | 186,400±17% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 1.6±43% | 3.3±97% | 6.6±41% | 4.3±35% | 3.5±22% | 3.6±27% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 15,100±16% | 15,100±25% | 37,400±13% | 25,300±25% | 26,700±20% | 33,000±20% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| <u>Sample Sizes</u> | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 1,022 | 1,777 | 1,727 | 1,336 | 575 | 427 |
| Goose Tails | 15 | 38 | 295 | 204 | 313 | 295 |

Table 1B. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Mississippi Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Tennessee | | Wisconsin | | Flyway Total | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 207,132 | 169,659 | 147,877 | 218,143 | 2,796,047 | 2,374,276 |
| Domestic Mallard | 0 | 1,964 | 336 | 0 | 7,470 | 6,999 |
| Black Duck | 5,938 | 5,105 | 2,689 | 6,001 | 31,816 | 47,796 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 349 | 393 | 1,344 | 600 | 7,331 | 5,485 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,010 | 23,469 |
| Gadwall | 44,710 | 25,527 | 6,049 | 17,103 | 845,701 | 661,701 |
| Wigeon | 12,225 | 5,105 | 10,755 | 12,302 | 172,897 | 144,517 |
| Green-winged Teal | 23,053 | 19,244 | 38,986 | 46,209 | 588,076 | 536,469 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 8,034 | 785 | 35,625 | 39,608 | 628,270 | 439,758 |
| Northern Shoveler | 9,082 | 5,105 | 7,058 | 6,601 | 236,850 | 126,468 |
| Northern Pintail | 11,876 | 4,320 | 4,369 | 9,302 | 125,148 | 99,759 |
| Wood Duck | 52,744 | 39,273 | 52,429 | 68,714 | 634,131 | 695,915 |
| Redhead | 699 | 393 | 9,074 | 4,801 | 52,722 | 27,564 |
| Canvasback | 349 | 0 | 2,689 | 0 | 11,578 | 574 |
| Greater Scaup | 349 | 785 | 1,680 | 6,901 | 8,603 | 29,228 |
| Lesser Scaup | 6,986 | 4,713 | 6,049 | 20,104 | 170,824 | 182,132 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 6,637 | 11,782 | 18,485 | 20,404 | 230,667 | 239,065 |
| Goldeneyes | 699 | 0 | 2,016 | 7,802 | 23,406 | 35,658 |
| Bufflehead | 1,746 | 4,320 | 15,796 | 18,304 | 61,896 | 79,260 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 4,609 | 4,479 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 435 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 1,178 | 1,344 | 600 | 2,726 | 2,548 |
| Hooded Merganser | 3,493 | 6,676 | 2,353 | 3,601 | 43,506 | 58,936 |
| Other Mergansers | 0 | 1,178 | 3,697 | 2,400 | 7,460 | 10,863 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 393 | 0 | 0 | 2,362 | 1,546 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 396,100±55% | 307,900±27% | 370,700±13% | 509,800±13% | 6,726,300±7% | 5,834,900±5% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 26,500±43% | 20,000±48% | 62,400±9% | 69,700±9% | 545,100 ^e | 517,900 ^e |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 276,800±49% | 230,100±41% | 423,800±13% | 450,500±9% | 4,364,800±5% | 3,885,000±5% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 15.0±70% | 15.4±55% | 5.9±16% | 7.3±16% | | |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 52,900 | 75,852 | 63,289 | 95,594 | 852,872 | 870,364 |
| Snow Goose | 0 | 1,548 | 0 | 306 | 166,136 | 105,591 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 411 | 0 | 138,657 | 83,358 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,826 | 20,179 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110,802 | 107,151 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,907 | 357 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 52,900±52% | 77,400±50% | 63,700±15% | 95,900±15% | 1,294,200±9% | 1,187,000±9% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 29,400±32% | 38,100±31% | 51,200±9% | 60,000±8% | 358,800 ^e | 348,200 ^e |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 230,100±43% | 422,900±46% | 276,300±13% | 319,400±11% | 2,215,400±7% | 2,333,400±10% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 1.8±61% | 2.0±59% | 1.2±17% | 1.6±17% | | |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 26,900±43% | 22,600±48% | 82,800±8% | 93,100±7% | 609,500 ^e | 593,200 ^e |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 1,134 | 784 | 1,103 | 1,699 | 23,666 | 22,427 |
| Goose Tails | 97 | 50 | 155 | 313 | 3,160 | 3,125 |

Table 1C. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Central Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Colorado | | Kansas | | Nebraska | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 93,707 | 54,541 | 97,739 | 93,112 | 133,947 | 112,577 |
| Domestic Mallard | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 8,770 | 5,825 | 19,154 | 36,572 | 13,535 | 21,212 |
| Wigeon | 9,972 | 10,711 | 6,265 | 13,032 | 6,378 | 14,967 |
| Green-winged Teal | 9,901 | 10,711 | 21,839 | 35,206 | 19,758 | 33,149 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 4,243 | 5,168 | 11,815 | 12,191 | 22,091 | 16,712 |
| Northern Shoveler | 1,414 | 2,114 | 3,401 | 3,783 | 4,356 | 4,499 |
| Northern Pintail | 1,909 | 1,832 | 7,339 | 4,624 | 6,845 | 4,224 |
| Wood Duck | 2,051 | 1,362 | 3,938 | 3,153 | 2,334 | 3,489 |
| Redhead | 424 | 611 | 2,864 | 2,838 | 2,022 | 1,837 |
| Canvasback | 141 | 0 | 537 | 0 | 311 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 0 | 47 | 179 | 210 | 0 | 735 |
| Lesser Scaup | 424 | 1,644 | 895 | 1,997 | 933 | 3,489 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 1,202 | 1,127 | 2,685 | 5,044 | 2,334 | 3,030 |
| Goldeneyes | 1,273 | 1,832 | 895 | 525 | 156 | 826 |
| Bufflehead | 636 | 846 | 537 | 1,051 | 1,245 | 735 |
| Ruddy Duck | 71 | 282 | 0 | 0 | 311 | 184 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 |
| Hooded Merganser | 141 | 188 | 716 | 1,261 | 778 | 459 |
| Other Mergansers | 778 | 611 | 0 | 0 | 467 | 92 |
| Other Ducks | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 137,200±17% | 99,500±14% | 180,800±18% | 214,600±16% | 217,800±10% | 222,400±10% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 17,500±12% | 12,700±14% | 16,300±14% | 15,400±13% | 18,400±9% | 17,000±9% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 114,200±16% | 67,800±17% | 101,000±14% | 102,700±14% | 145,900±10% | 136,100±12% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 7.8±21% | 7.8±19% | 11.1±23% | 13.9±20% | 11.8±14% | 13.1±14% |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| <u>Goose Species Composition</u> | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 60,201 | 66,218 | 72,707 | 80,982 | 83,833 | 56,322 |
| Snow Goose | 7,724 | 11,237 | 6,924 | 18,221 | 11,527 | 8,697 |
| Blue Goose | 454 | 1,115 | 2,518 | 3,471 | 2,725 | 4,721 |
| Ross's Goose | 1,893 | 1,544 | 629 | 3,760 | 1,886 | 497 |
| White-fronted Goose | 227 | 86 | 4,721 | 8,966 | 629 | 663 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 70,500±13% | 80,200±15% | 87,500±26% | 115,400±31% | 100,600±16% | 70,900±15% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 16,800±12% | 16,300±11% | 15,700±13% | 15,200±13% | 18,100±8% | 15,300±9% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 104,300±37% | 91,800±15% | 89,700±18% | 79,800±15% | 148,200±11% | 129,000±13% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 4.2±18% | 4.9±19% | 5.6±29% | 7.6±34% | 5.6±18% | 4.6±18% |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 25,900±9% | 22,200±10% | 19,400±13% | 18,400±12% | 24,300±8% | 21,200±8% |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| <u>Sample Sizes</u> | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 1,940 | 2,118 | 1,010 | 2,042 | 1,400 | 2,422 |
| Goose Tails | 931 | 935 | 278 | 399 | 480 | 856 |

Table 1C. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Central Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | New Mexico | | North Dakota | | Oklahoma | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 26,453 | 24,683 | 242,147 | 226,961 | 92,830 | 121,683 |
| Domestic Mallard | 0 | 0 | 0 | 360 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 240 | 0 | 0 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 7,393 | 5,205 | 82,880 | 98,282 | 25,834 | 40,718 |
| Wigeon | 7,855 | 4,929 | 24,450 | 31,119 | 7,289 | 14,171 |
| Green-winged Teal | 7,508 | 3,982 | 13,399 | 33,642 | 14,578 | 25,980 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 2,772 | 1,853 | 33,981 | 42,413 | 10,612 | 3,118 |
| Northern Shoveler | 2,426 | 1,538 | 17,957 | 19,464 | 1,394 | 3,873 |
| Northern Pintail | 2,772 | 1,025 | 21,272 | 17,181 | 3,752 | 2,078 |
| Wood Duck | 1,271 | 1,065 | 1,105 | 2,043 | 1,394 | 3,118 |
| Redhead | 809 | 118 | 13,951 | 5,767 | 2,037 | 2,551 |
| Canvasback | 0 | 0 | 4,973 | 120 | 214 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 116 | 0 | 138 | 120 | 0 | 189 |
| Lesser Scaup | 231 | 315 | 23,483 | 25,472 | 429 | 4,062 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 809 | 1,025 | 6,769 | 5,887 | 3,323 | 8,786 |
| Goldeneyes | 0 | 315 | 691 | 601 | 214 | 472 |
| Bufflehead | 231 | 513 | 2,210 | 2,884 | 429 | 472 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 0 | 1,243 | 601 | 214 | 94 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 0 | 0 | 240 | 0 | 0 |
| Hooded Merganser | 116 | 39 | 276 | 601 | 858 | 1,039 |
| Other Mergansers | 231 | 434 | 0 | 481 | 0 | 94 |
| Other Ducks | 809 | 2,760 | 276 | 120 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 61,800±42% | 49,800±41% | 491,200±9% | 514,600±9% | 165,400±31% | 232,500±33% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 5,100±20% | 4,400±30% | 36,400±6% | 34,400±6% | 10,800±33% | 14,700±27% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 29,900±25% | 24,300±32% | 188,000±8% | 179,000±8% | 67,700±32% | 107,600±33% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 12.2±47% | 11.4±51% | 13.5±11% | 15.0±11% | 15.3±45% | 15.8±42% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| <u>Goose Species Composition</u> | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 3,285 | 3,143 | 116,309 | 109,262 | 16,048 | 27,906 |
| Snow Goose | 7,166 | 5,724 | 21,779 | 9,589 | 4,751 | 3,815 |
| Blue Goose | 299 | 0 | 19,346 | 10,557 | 2,006 | 1,526 |
| Ross's Goose | 10,451 | 2,020 | 2,896 | 528 | 1,373 | 1,962 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 112 | 1,854 | 264 | 422 | 1,090 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 21,200±43% | 11,000±64% | 162,300±15% | 130,200±15% | 24,600±31% | 36,300±35% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 3,400±22% | 3,400±28% | 26,500±7% | 23,600±8% | 7,800±30% | 7,300±30% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 14,600±28% | 19,600±55% | 131,700±9% | 118,400±11% | 30,500±36% | 36,700±42% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 6.2±48% | 3.3±70% | 6.1±16% | 5.5±17% | 3.1±43% | 4.9±46% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 6,500±18% | 5,600±26% | 39,800±5% | 37,800±5% | 11,500±32% | 16,300±26% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| <u>Sample Sizes</u> | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 535 | 1,263 | 3,556 | 4,283 | 1,543 | 2,461 |
| Goose Tails | 71 | 98 | 1,401 | 1,480 | 233 | 333 |

Table 1C. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Central Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | South Dakota | | Texas | | Wyoming | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 154,993 | 117,085 | 300,903 | 232,687 | 29,208 | 24,912 |
| Domestic Mallard | 0 | 0 | 342 | 218 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 218 | 0 | 0 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 0 | 0 | 342 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 14,378 | 7,401 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 29,023 | 36,700 | 302,957 | 163,686 | 2,410 | 2,787 |
| Wigeon | 12,227 | 14,653 | 128,029 | 85,108 | 3,663 | 4,050 |
| Green-winged Teal | 22,477 | 26,019 | 216,349 | 130,601 | 3,904 | 3,484 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 24,577 | 21,226 | 264,616 | 107,963 | 434 | 2,221 |
| Northern Shoveler | 16,302 | 9,449 | 85,581 | 41,357 | 289 | 1,132 |
| Northern Pintail | 12,474 | 9,312 | 79,077 | 19,590 | 675 | 610 |
| Wood Duck | 3,582 | 4,930 | 95,166 | 64,430 | 578 | 305 |
| Redhead | 7,287 | 959 | 63,672 | 14,148 | 145 | 523 |
| Canvasback | 371 | 0 | 7,189 | 1,088 | 96 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 0 | 411 | 1,369 | 1,959 | 0 | 44 |
| Lesser Scaup | 3,582 | 4,519 | 41,764 | 44,840 | 96 | 436 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 4,199 | 4,108 | 57,853 | 44,187 | 48 | 436 |
| Goldeneyes | 247 | 137 | 1,369 | 1,306 | 819 | 2,352 |
| Bufflehead | 1,606 | 1,506 | 7,189 | 2,612 | 193 | 261 |
| Ruddy Duck | 865 | 137 | 1,369 | 653 | 0 | 0 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hooded Merganser | 247 | 0 | 6,162 | 6,312 | 0 | 87 |
| Other Mergansers | 247 | 411 | 685 | 1,088 | 241 | 261 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 137 | 11,639 | 6,748 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 294,300±14% | 251,700±14% | 1,688,000±23% | 978,200±24% | 42,800±28% | 43,900±19% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 22,400±9% | 19,200±10% | 139,900±17% | 103,400±22% | 4,200±16% | 4,400±15% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 150,000±12% | 123,700±11% | 721,000±20% | 539,700±27% | 26,600±36% | 26,000±17% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 13.1±17% | 13.1±17% | 12.1±28% | 9.5±33% | 10.1±32% | 9.9±24% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 163,926 | 131,274 | 123,859 | 96,286 | 15,000 | 16,000 |
| Snow Goose | 13,421 | 13,111 | 186,905 | 153,759 | 0 | 0 |
| Blue Goose | 9,586 | 10,621 | 49,097 | 31,349 | 0 | 0 |
| Ross's Goose | 1,917 | 664 | 47,424 | 38,813 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 1,150 | 830 | 82,015 | 73,147 | 0 | 0 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 746 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 190,000±13% | 156,500±16% | 489,300±25% | 394,100±34% | 15,000±20% | 16,000±48% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 26,300±7% | 22,400±8% | 76,600±19% | 66,600±22% | 3,700±16% | 4,000±16% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 172,800±10% | 148,600±11% | 217,400±23% | 192,900±29% | 22,300±21% | 22,200±20% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 7.2±15% | 7.0±18% | 6.4±31% | 5.9±40% | 4.0±25% | 4.0±50% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 31,700±7% | 30,000±7% | 167,500±16% | 139,900±20% | 6,900±11% | 6,200±11% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 2,383 | 1,838 | 4,931 | 4,494 | 888 | 1,008 |
| Goose Tails | 991 | 943 | 877 | 528 | 218 | 242 |

Table 1C. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Central Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Flyway Total | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 1,171,926 | 1,008,243 |
| Domestic Mallard | 413 | 578 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 458 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 342 | 0 |
| Mottled Duck | 14,378 | 7,401 |
| Gadwall | 491,954 | 410,988 |
| Wigeon | 206,128 | 192,740 |
| Green-winged Teal | 329,713 | 302,774 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 375,141 | 212,864 |
| Northern Shoveler | 133,120 | 87,210 |
| Northern Pintail | 136,116 | 60,477 |
| Wood Duck | 111,418 | 83,894 |
| Redhead | 93,211 | 29,351 |
| Canvasback | 13,832 | 1,208 |
| Greater Scaup | 1,802 | 3,714 |
| Lesser Scaup | 71,837 | 86,774 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 79,221 | 73,631 |
| Goldeneyes | 5,664 | 8,367 |
| Bufflehead | 14,275 | 10,879 |
| Ruddy Duck | 4,073 | 1,951 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 47 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 332 |
| Hooded Merganser | 9,294 | 9,987 |
| Other Mergansers | 2,648 | 3,472 |
| Other Ducks | 12,795 | 9,857 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 3,279,300±12% | 2,607,200±10% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 271,100 ^e | 225,500 ^e |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 1,544,300±10% | 1,306,800±12% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | | |
| ----- | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | |
| Canada Goose | 655,168 | 587,395 |
| Snow Goose | 260,197 | 224,153 |
| Blue Goose | 86,031 | 63,360 |
| Ross's Goose | 68,469 | 49,788 |
| White-fronted Goose | 91,018 | 85,158 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 116 | 746 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 1,161,000±11% | 1,010,600±14% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 194,900 ^e | 174,200 ^e |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 931,500±7% | 839,000±8% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | | |
| ----- | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 333,400 ^e | 297,600 ^e |
| ----- | | |
| Sample Sizes | | |
| Duck Wings | 18,186 | 21,929 |
| Goose Tails | 5,480 | 5,814 |

Table 1D. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Pacific Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Arizona | | California | | Idaho | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 13,811 | 8,732 | 307,911 | 191,277 | 106,695 | 131,631 |
| Domestic Mallard | 0 | 103 | 1,206 | 710 | 138 | 226 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 2,141 | 2,722 | 66,537 | 60,579 | 4,837 | 4,819 |
| Wigeon | 4,925 | 4,674 | 149,407 | 114,056 | 12,784 | 18,374 |
| Green-winged Teal | 9,101 | 5,958 | 203,886 | 203,453 | 8,292 | 11,070 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 964 | 1,541 | 36,721 | 30,239 | 207 | 753 |
| Northern Shoveler | 1,285 | 1,900 | 113,562 | 88,180 | 1,244 | 3,163 |
| Northern Pintail | 2,355 | 565 | 91,201 | 67,885 | 2,764 | 3,238 |
| Wood Duck | 107 | 0 | 33,104 | 21,005 | 1,589 | 2,184 |
| Redhead | 0 | 514 | 4,385 | 4,160 | 138 | 678 |
| Canvasback | 214 | 0 | 6,687 | 609 | 0 | 0 |
| Greater Scaup | 0 | 0 | 6,248 | 4,262 | 0 | 452 |
| Lesser Scaup | 214 | 514 | 13,921 | 11,872 | 276 | 828 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 2,570 | 3,133 | 17,867 | 16,134 | 1,175 | 1,054 |
| Goldeneyes | 107 | 616 | 4,385 | 2,638 | 967 | 10,467 |
| Bufflehead | 749 | 1,284 | 5,371 | 7,509 | 138 | 2,109 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 154 | 2,302 | 1,725 | 138 | 301 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 0 | 329 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| Hooded Merganser | 0 | 0 | 1,754 | 203 | 207 | 226 |
| Other Mergansers | 214 | 154 | 110 | 0 | 207 | 151 |
| Other Ducks | 642 | 1,335 | 110 | 101 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 39,400±26% | 33,900±20% | 1,067,000±10% | 826,600±10% | 141,800±20% | 191,800±19% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 3,700±14% | 4,100±14% | 51,000±7% | 39,400±8% | 12,100±25% | 17,500±15% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 28,000±22% | 25,700±17% | 476,600±9% | 373,200±9% | 72,000±15% | 106,200±18% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 10.8±30% | 8.2±24% | 20.9±12% | 21.0±13% | 11.7±32% | 11.0±24% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 3,723 | 2,059 | 30,666 | 31,403 | 64,595 | 44,255 |
| Snow Goose | 0 | 221 | 33,647 | 25,180 | 404 | 218 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 213 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ross's Goose | 338 | 221 | 13,203 | 13,024 | 101 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 338 | 0 | 27,471 | 26,193 | 0 | 327 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 700 | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 4,400±62% | 2,500±11% | 105,900±16% | 96,700±16% | 65,100±32% | 44,800±23% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 1,700±23% | 1,300±25% | 30,700±10% | 27,200±12% | 14,900±16% | 12,000±16% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 10,500±33% | 7,700±41% | 228,500±14% | 211,000±16% | 91,600±21% | 74,800±22% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 2.6±66% | 1.9±41% | 3.4±19% | 3.6±19% | 4.4±36% | 3.7±28% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 4,100±13% | 4,400±12% | 52,600±7% | 41,900±8% | 17,000±23% | 19,700±14% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 368 | 660 | 9,734 | 8,146 | 2,052 | 2,547 |
| Goose Tails | 13 | 34 | 508 | 665 | 645 | 411 |

Table 1D. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Pacific Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Montana | | Nevada | | Oregon | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 94,828 | 77,128 | 13,126 | 18,693 | 145,060 | 180,239 |
| Domestic Mallard | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 814 | 192 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 3,604 | 8,478 | 2,758 | 6,887 | 9,888 | 9,108 |
| Wigeon | 7,929 | 9,650 | 2,042 | 3,891 | 48,974 | 55,893 |
| Green-winged Teal | 4,005 | 8,202 | 10,395 | 5,948 | 30,012 | 41,513 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 2,162 | 3,515 | 1,008 | 626 | 582 | 1,055 |
| Northern Shoveler | 721 | 2,206 | 2,758 | 3,488 | 14,308 | 10,354 |
| Northern Pintail | 1,602 | 3,722 | 2,387 | 2,102 | 18,496 | 18,024 |
| Wood Duck | 1,602 | 1,103 | 133 | 224 | 15,820 | 6,999 |
| Redhead | 400 | 1,447 | 106 | 402 | 116 | 383 |
| Canvasback | 240 | 69 | 80 | 0 | 582 | 96 |
| Greater Scaup | 0 | 138 | 0 | 89 | 4,188 | 8,533 |
| Lesser Scaup | 2,403 | 3,102 | 80 | 268 | 5,467 | 8,533 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 1,201 | 1,172 | 345 | 626 | 4,886 | 4,794 |
| Goldeneyes | 2,002 | 5,169 | 265 | 402 | 1,978 | 863 |
| Bufflehead | 160 | 965 | 451 | 760 | 9,655 | 8,149 |
| Ruddy Duck | 80 | 207 | 663 | 268 | 116 | 0 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 80 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 479 |
| Hooded Merganser | 240 | 207 | 0 | 45 | 1,396 | 767 |
| Other Mergansers | 240 | 620 | 106 | 89 | 1,163 | 1,726 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 123,500±17% | 127,100±11% | 36,700±17% | 44,900±23% | 313,500±11% | 357,700±13% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 11,000±10% | 14,700±10% | 3,800±18% | 3,900±18% | 22,600±6% | 21,900±6% |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 72,900±16% | 79,800±18% | 26,000±27% | 27,700±23% | 167,500±9% | 172,600±10% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 11.2±20% | 8.6±15% | 9.6±24% | 11.5±29% | 13.9±13% | 16.3±15% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| <u>Goose Species Composition</u> | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 46,726 | 49,621 | 5,948 | 6,293 | 46,269 | 58,083 |
| Snow Goose | 743 | 1,213 | 337 | 107 | 6,283 | 7,810 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ross's Goose | 319 | 280 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White-fronted Goose | 212 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 1,047 | 607 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 48,000±15% | 51,300±16% | 6,500±23% | 6,400±20% | 53,700±14% | 66,500±17% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 10,600±8% | 13,800±9% | 2,900±17% | 2,900±19% | 12,900±9% | 12,400±9% |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 59,600±13% | 66,500±13% | 14,900±30% | 13,000±22% | 71,100±12% | 74,700±14% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 4.5±17% | 3.7±18% | 2.3±29% | 2.2±27% | 4.2±17% | 5.3±19% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 14,700±7% | 21,200±8% | 4,500±16% | 4,700±16% | 23,900±6% | 23,400±6% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| <u>Sample Sizes</u> | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 1,542 | 1,844 | 1,384 | 1,004 | 2,695 | 3,731 |
| Goose Tails | 452 | 550 | 212 | 120 | 563 | 877 |

Table 1D. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in the Pacific Flyway during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Utah | | Washington | | Flyway Total | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 72,777 | 55,830 | 256,081 | 229,310 | 1,010,289 | 892,841 |
| Domestic Mallard | 86 | 97 | 360 | 69 | 2,604 | 1,442 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 16,669 | 14,700 | 13,847 | 11,150 | 120,281 | 118,444 |
| Wigeon | 13,146 | 13,775 | 67,257 | 62,470 | 306,464 | 282,783 |
| Green-winged Teal | 31,018 | 32,174 | 27,694 | 31,720 | 324,403 | 340,038 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 1,375 | 7,204 | 270 | 693 | 43,289 | 45,625 |
| Northern Shoveler | 6,358 | 18,837 | 5,934 | 8,449 | 146,170 | 136,578 |
| Northern Pintail | 12,888 | 10,222 | 16,455 | 13,436 | 148,147 | 119,194 |
| Wood Duck | 258 | 146 | 2,877 | 3,671 | 55,490 | 35,330 |
| Redhead | 2,062 | 1,947 | 4,496 | 1,385 | 11,704 | 10,917 |
| Canvasback | 1,031 | 0 | 809 | 69 | 9,642 | 843 |
| Greater Scaup | 344 | 243 | 4,586 | 5,541 | 15,365 | 19,258 |
| Lesser Scaup | 1,633 | 3,505 | 5,845 | 3,601 | 29,839 | 32,223 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 1,890 | 1,168 | 8,362 | 6,510 | 38,296 | 34,591 |
| Goldeneyes | 2,835 | 9,394 | 2,518 | 2,355 | 15,057 | 31,906 |
| Bufflehead | 1,976 | 2,190 | 9,351 | 3,809 | 27,852 | 26,775 |
| Ruddy Duck | 2,062 | 292 | 90 | 0 | 5,452 | 2,948 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 416 | 0 | 416 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 0 | 49 | 1,618 | 2,909 | 2,027 | 3,557 |
| Hooded Merganser | 86 | 0 | 1,079 | 1,385 | 4,762 | 2,832 |
| Other Mergansers | 1,804 | 730 | 1,169 | 485 | 5,014 | 3,955 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 49 | 0 | 69 | 752 | 1,555 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 170,300±21% | 172,600±15% | 430,700±16% | 389,500±14% | 2,322,900±6% | 2,144,100±6% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters | 15,900±13% | 16,000±16% | 26,100±13% | 24,000±10% | 146,200 ^e | 141,500 ^e |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield | 114,800±20% | 95,600±15% | 200,000±12% | 181,800±15% | 1,157,900±5% | 1,062,600±5% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 10.7±25% | 10.8±22% | 16.5±21% | 16.2±17% | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 17,810 | 20,653 | 56,526 | 50,085 | 272,263 | 262,452 |
| Snow Goose | 90 | 0 | 3,574 | 6,730 | 45,078 | 41,479 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213 | 0 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 14,176 | 13,585 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 123 | 0 | 424 | 29,069 | 27,861 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 1,100 | 100 | 1,900 | 1,000 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 17,900±27% | 20,900±21% | 61,200±21% | 57,400±15% | 362,700±9% | 346,500±7% |
| Total Active Goose Hunters | 10,900±11% | 10,300±13% | 14,600±13% | 13,500±11% | 99,300 ^e | 99,400 ^e |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield | 68,300±15% | 66,300±18% | 88,600±20% | 62,300±14% | 633,100±7% | 576,400±8% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 1.6±29% | 2.0±25% | 4.2±25% | 4.2±19% | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 17,700±12% | 16,300±15% | 28,600±12% | 26,400±9% | 169,200 ^e | 164,100 ^e |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 1,982 | 3,546 | 4,790 | 5,624 | 24,547 | 27,102 |
| Goose Tails | 199 | 339 | 753 | 951 | 3,345 | 3,947 |

Table 1E. Estimates of waterfowl harvest and hunter activity in Alaska and the entire United States during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Duck Species Composition | Alaska | | United States Total | |
|---|------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 27,711 | 19,541 | 5,478,655 | 4,833,747 |
| Domestic Mallard | 0 | 0 | 25,138 | 24,889 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 0 | 127,705 | 173,723 |
| Mallard x Black Duck Hybrid | 0 | 0 | 19,201 | 17,617 |
| Mottled Duck | 0 | 0 | 61,498 | 43,911 |
| Gadwall | 1,946 | 1,170 | 1,493,668 | 1,232,106 |
| Wigeon | 16,960 | 14,312 | 740,086 | 666,817 |
| Green-winged Teal | 10,287 | 7,500 | 1,401,573 | 1,345,341 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 278 | 482 | 1,119,340 | 760,064 |
| Northern Shoveler | 2,502 | 3,991 | 540,112 | 368,935 |
| Northern Pintail | 11,585 | 11,215 | 441,615 | 307,865 |
| Wood Duck | 0 | 0 | 1,204,524 | 1,165,958 |
| Redhead | 0 | 206 | 164,945 | 70,363 |
| Canvasback | 0 | 344 | 36,631 | 2,970 |
| Greater Scaup | 371 | 757 | 34,646 | 70,596 |
| Lesser Scaup | 463 | 1,307 | 384,200 | 387,893 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 463 | 1,239 | 438,534 | 445,152 |
| Goldeneyes | 1,112 | 5,160 | 51,337 | 93,274 |
| Bufflehead | 1,019 | 1,376 | 145,435 | 179,065 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 0 | 21,339 | 16,665 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 20,238 | 15,803 |
| Eiders | 0 | 3,235 | 18,868 | 18,987 |
| Scoters | 2,900 | 0 | 34,053 | 35,729 |
| Hooded Merganser | 0 | 0 | 85,802 | 103,546 |
| Other Mergansers | 0 | 0 | 25,412 | 39,365 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 2,265 | 17,047 | 18,817 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 77,600±12% | 74,100±9% | 14,132,000±5% ^c | 12,439,200±4% |
| Total Active Duck Hunters ^a | 5,700±5% | 5,600±5% | 1,165,900 ^e | 1,072,900 ^e |
| Total Duck Hunter Days Afield ^a | 28,200±9% | 29,100±8% | 8,370,600±4% | 7,433,200±4% |
| Seasonal Duck Harvest Per Hunter | 13.6±14% | 13.3±10% | | |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 6,009 | 4,875 | 2,478,450 | 2,435,075 |
| Snow Goose | 0 | 329 | 548,135 | 410,360 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 225,335 | 147,285 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 66 | 106,471 | 83,618 |
| White-fronted Goose | 491 | 329 | 231,380 | 220,499 |
| Brant | 500 | 400 | 27,275 | 34,824 |
| Other Geese | 0 | 0 | 2,353 | 1,639 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 7,000±21% | 6,000±17% | 3,619,400±5% | 3,333,500±6% ^d |
| Total Active Goose Hunters ^b | 2,500±11% | 2,200±10% | 819,600 ^e | 777,800 ^e |
| Total Goose Hunter Days Afield ^b | 9,400±15% | 10,300±15% | 4,664,400±4% | 4,613,900±5% |
| Seasonal Goose Harvest Per Hunter | 2.9±24% | 2.7±20% | | |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Active Waterfowl Hunters | 6,100±5% | 6,000±4% | 1,355,500 ^e | 1,285,500 ^e |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Sample Sizes | | | | |
| Duck Wings | 807 | 1,014 | 83,031 | 92,477 |
| Goose Tails | 68 | 103 | 20,431 | 22,245 |

- ^a Duck hunter statistics do not include sea duck hunter statistics for states with special sea duck seasons: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Virginia, and Alaska. (Refer to Table 3.)
- ^b Goose hunter statistics do not include brant hunter statistics for coastal states with brant seasons: Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Rhode Island, Virginia, California, Oregon, Washington, and Alaska. (Refer to Table 4.)
- ^c Harvest estimate contains 400 sea ducks harvested in Delaware for which there were no species composition estimates from the Parts Collection Survey.
- ^d Harvest estimate contains 200 geese harvested in Florida for which there were no species composition estimates from the Parts Collection Survey.
- ^e Hunter number estimates at the flyway and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 2. Flyway-specific point estimates of duck and goose harvest in Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, and Wyoming during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Central Flyway | Pacific Flyway | Central Flyway | Pacific Flyway |
| Duck Harvest | | | | |
| Colorado | 121,000 | 16,200 | 83,200 | 16,300 |
| Montana | 37,700 | 85,800 | 34,500 | 92,600 |
| New Mexico | 55,000 | 6,800 | 41,800 | 8,000 |
| Wyoming | 36,400 | 6,400 | 41,300 | 2,600 |
| Goose Harvest | | | | |
| Colorado | 65,400 | 5,100 | 76,100 | 4,100 |
| Montana | 19,500 | 28,500 | 30,900 | 20,400 |
| New Mexico | 19,700 | 1,500 | 8,900 | 2,100 |
| Wyoming | 13,500 | 1,500 | 15,500 | 500 |

Table 3. Estimates of sea duck harvest and hunter activity for states with sea duck seasons and zones during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State / Flyway | Harvest ^a | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Connecticut | 2,200 ± 47% | 2,500 ± 103% | 400 ± 40% | 400 ± 85% | 1,800 ± 43% | 1,800 ± 102% | 5.0 ± 62% | 7.2 ± 134% |
| Delaware | 400 ± 74% | 1,300 ± 71% | 200 ± 66% | 300 ± 46% | 200 ± 67% | 800 ± 65% | 2.5 ± 99% | 4.7 ± 84% |
| Maine | 15,200 ± 67% | 16,300 ± 53% | 2,000 ± 62% | 2,500 ± 51% | 5,500 ± 62% | 13,600 ± 86% | 7.4 ± 91% | 6.5 ± 74% |
| Maryland | 16,900 ± 43% | 13,100 ± 31% | 2,900 ± 28% | 2,400 ± 24% | 7,500 ± 40% | 6,000 ± 36% | 5.8 ± 51% | 5.5 ± 39% |
| Massachusetts | 7,500 ± 44% | 3,800 ± 30% | 900 ± 26% | 700 ± 26% | 3,500 ± 34% | 2,200 ± 29% | 8.6 ± 51% | 5.7 ± 40% |
| New Hampshire | 1,500 ± 59% | 1,800 ± 69% | 200 ± 45% | 300 ± 46% | 1,100 ± 63% | 800 ± 53% | 6.8 ± 75% | 6.1 ± 83% |
| New Jersey | 2,500 ± 64% | 2,600 ± 64% | 400 ± 45% | 600 ± 41% | 1,300 ± 51% | 1,400 ± 46% | 5.7 ± 78% | 4.6 ± 76% |
| New York | 7,900 ± 31% | 8,000 ± 44% | 1,500 ± 25% | 1,300 ± 27% | 6,700 ± 30% | 7,100 ± 46% | 5.4 ± 40% | 6.4 ± 52% |
| Rhode Island | 2,200 ± 65% | 1,000 ± 58% | 300 ± 39% | 100 ± 35% | 1,300 ± 58% | 600 ± 53% | 7.7 ± 75% | 7.5 ± 68% |
| Virginia | 6,700 ± 54% | 8,200 ± 46% | 2,100 ± 30% | 2,100 ± 30% | 4,700 ± 35% | 4,800 ± 34% | 3.2 ± 62% | 3.8 ± 55% |
| Atlantic Flyway Total | 62,900 ± 22% | 58,600 ± 20% | 11,000 ^c | 10,500 ^c | 33,600 ± 17% | 38,900 ± 32% | | |
| Alaska ^b | 2,900 ± 54% | 5,500 ± 40% | 500 ± 28% | 800 ± 21% | 2,200 ± 44% | 3,300 ± 27% | 5.3 ± 61% | 6.7 ± 45% |
| U.S. Total ^b | 65,800 ± 21% | 64,000 ± 18% | 11,500 ^c | 11,400 ^c | 35,800 ± 16% | 42,200 ± 30% | | |

^a Sea ducks include Long-tailed Ducks, Common Eiders, King Eiders, Black Scoters, Whited-winged Scoters, and Surf Scoters.

^b In addition to the aforementioned, sea ducks also include Harlequin Ducks, Common Mergansers, and Red-breasted Mergansers in Alaska.

^c Hunter number estimates at the management unit and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 4. Estimates of Brant harvest and hunter activity along the Atlantic and Pacific coasts during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State / Flyway | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Connecticut | 300 ± 76% | 800 ± 134% | 200 ± 59% | 300 ± 85% | 400 ± 70% | 1,000 ± 97% | 1.9 ± 96% | 2.8 ± 159% |
| Delaware | 300 ± 63% | 1,600 ± 38% | 100 ± 57% | 400 ± 37% | 400 ± 59% | 1,000 ± 40% | 2.5 ± 85% | 4.1 ± 53% |
| Maryland | 800 ± 109% | 700 ± 66% | 200 ± 110% | 400 ± 60% | 700 ± 93% | 2,300 ± 79% | 3.3 ± 155% | 1.6 ± 89% |
| Massachusetts | 900 ± 42% | 700 ± 77% | 400 ± 38% | 300 ± 52% | 1,200 ± 37% | 700 ± 60% | 2.1 ± 56% | 2.8 ± 93% |
| New Jersey | 6,800 ± 29% | 9,800 ± 28% | 1,700 ± 22% | 1,700 ± 21% | 6,100 ± 27% | 6,800 ± 25% | 4.0 ± 36% | 5.9 ± 35% |
| New York | 6,600 ± 29% | 7,200 ± 29% | 1,400 ± 23% | 1,700 ± 23% | 10,600 ± 43% | 9,700 ± 29% | 4.6 ± 37% | 4.3 ± 37% |
| North Carolina | 4,700 ± 108% | 6,000 ± 145% | 1,200 ± 73% | 1,400 ± 88% | 9,600 ± 95% | 6,300 ± 131% | 3.9 ± 131% | 4.4 ± 169% |
| Rhode Island | 600 ± 74% | 600 ± 56% | 200 ± 62% | 100 ± 53% | 700 ± 56% | 500 ± 46% | 2.7 ± 97% | 4.2 ± 77% |
| Virginia | 3,500 ± 40% | 5,900 ± 31% | 1,700 ± 31% | 1,800 ± 30% | 4,900 ± 32% | 5,200 ± 52% | 2.0 ± 50% | 3.2 ± 44% |
| Atlantic Flyway Total | 24,500 ± 25% | 33,400 ± 29% | 7,200 ^a | 8,100 ^a | 34,600 ± 30% | 33,400 ± 28% | | |
| California | 700 ± 107% | 900 ± 99% | 200 ± 78% | 300 ± 72% | 1,000 ± 102% | 1,300 ± 81% | 3.2 ± 132% | 2.9 ± 122% |
| Oregon | <50±188% | 0 | <50±133% | <50±189% | 100 ± 133% | 100 ± 189% | 0.5 ± 231% | 0 |
| Washington | 1,100 ± 109% | 100 ± 194% | 600 ± 73% | 200 ± 112% | 1,200 ± 79% | 200 ± 119% | 1.9 ± 131% | 0.3 ± 224% |
| Pacific Flyway Total | 1,800 ± 77% | 900 ± 94% | 800 ^a | 500 ^a | 2,300 ± 60% | 1,700 ± 68% | | |
| Alaska | 500 ± 49% | 400 ± 32% | 300 ± 41% | 200 ± 32% | 1,200 ± 45% | 800 ± 50% | 1.9 ± 63% | 1.9 ± 45% |
| U.S. Total | 26,900 ± 23% | 34,700 ± 28% | 8,400 ^a | 8,800 ^a | 38,200 ± 28% | 35,900 ± 27% | | |

^a Hunter number estimates at the management unit and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 5. Estimates of retrieved and unretrieved kill of waterfowl during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Flyway | Ducks | | Geese | | Sea ducks | | Brant | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Atlantic Flyway | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 1,662,800 ± 9% | 1,720,100 ± 8% | 770,000 ± 7% | 750,300 ± 8% | 62,900 ± 22% | 58,600 ± 20% | 24,500 ± 25% | 33,400 ± 29% |
| Unretrieved kill | 303,000 ± 8% | 296,700 ± 8% | 66,400 ± 9% | 55,100 ± 10% | 13,600 ± 14% | 13,100 ± 14% | 1,800 ± 17% | 5,300 ± 63% |
| Mississippi Flyway | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 6,726,400 ± 7% | 5,834,900 ± 5% | 1,294,100 ± 9% | 1,187,000 ± 9% | | | | |
| Unretrieved kill | 1,011,300 ± 6% | 852,100 ± 4% | 111,000 ± 8% | 104,500 ± 9% | | | | |
| Central Flyway | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 3,279,200 ± 12% | 2,607,100 ± 10% | 1,161,000 ± 11% | 1,010,600 ± 14% | | | | |
| Unretrieved kill | 443,000 ± 10% | 320,500 ± 9% | 112,700 ± 9% | 96,200 ± 9% | | | | |
| Pacific Flyway | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 2,322,900 ± 6% | 2,144,100 ± 6% | 360,700 ± 9% | 345,400 ± 7% | | | 1,800 ± 77% | 900 ± 94% |
| Unretrieved kill | 287,500 ± 5% | 267,500 ± 6% | 36,700 ± 9% | 34,100 ± 10% | | | 0 | 100 ± 75% |
| United States | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 14,066,000 ± 5% | 12,375,000 ± 4% | 3,592,400 ± 5% | 3,298,900 ± 6% | 65,800 ± 21% | 64,000 ± 18% | 26,900 ± 23% | 34,700 ± 28% |
| Unretrieved kill | 2,052,900 ± 4% | 1,744,800 ± 3% | 327,400 ± 4% | 290,400 ± 5% | 14,000 ± 14% | 13,900 ± 13% | 1,900 ± 16% | 5,400 ± 61% |

Table 6. Harvest estimates for special September teal/duck seasons in 2001 and 2002.

| State | Harvest | | | | | | | | | | Number of | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|-------------|------|--------------------|---------|----------------|-------|
| | Green-winged Teal | | Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | | Wood Duck | | Other Ducks | | Total Duck Harvest | | Wings Received | |
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| September Teal Season | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 1,874 | 889 | 416 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,290 | 953 | 33 | 15 |
| Georgia | 2,119 | 0 | 3,274 | 1,289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,393 | 1,289 | 28 | 17 |
| Maryland | 3,442 | 836 | 3,839 | 1,255 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 0 | 7,414 | 2,091 | 56 | 20 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 258 | 1,459 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,459 | 517 | 8 | 4 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 1,880 | 837 | 289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,170 | 837 | 15 | 7 |
| Virginia | 214 | 96 | 321 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 536 | 289 | 5 | 3 |
| Subtotal | 7,649 | 2,080 | 11,191 | 3,895 | 289 | 0 | 132 | 0 | 19,261 | 5,975 | 145 | 66 |
| Alabama | 573 | 0 | 11,453 | 4,292 | 0 | 0 | 573 | 0 | 12,598 | 4,292 | 22 | 12 |
| Arkansas | 822 | 1,377 | 12,743 | 8,718 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,565 | 10,095 | 33 | 22 |
| Illinois | 1,288 | 257 | 15,196 | 5,644 | 515 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,999 | 5,900 | 66 | 23 |
| Indiana | 389 | 486 | 3,310 | 973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,699 | 1,459 | 19 | 6 |
| Louisiana | 4,920 | 842 | 155,550 | 65,122 | 0 | 0 | 378 | 0 | 160,849 | 65,964 | 850 | 470 |
| Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 4,738 | 2,662 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,738 | 2,662 | 21 | 20 |
| Missouri | 3,549 | 987 | 40,330 | 10,858 | 323 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,202 | 11,846 | 137 | 72 |
| Ohio | 495 | 1,770 | 12,135 | 8,852 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,630 | 10,623 | 51 | 24 |
| Subtotal | 12,036 | 5,719 | 255,456 | 107,121 | 838 | 0 | 951 | 0 | 269,281 | 112,840 | 1,199 | 649 |
| Colorado | 1,273 | 470 | 1,132 | 470 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,405 | 940 | 34 | 20 |
| Kansas | 1,790 | 3,783 | 10,741 | 8,723 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,531 | 12,506 | 70 | 119 |
| Nebraska | 1,089 | 1,653 | 10,423 | 4,775 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,512 | 6,428 | 74 | 70 |
| New Mexico | 1,386 | 670 | 1,617 | 1,065 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,003 | 1,735 | 26 | 44 |
| Oklahoma | 1,715 | 1,039 | 10,183 | 2,645 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 189 | 11,899 | 3,873 | 111 | 41 |
| Texas | 20,882 | 8,924 | 218,060 | 62,035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238,942 | 70,960 | 698 | 326 |
| Subtotal | 28,135 | 16,540 | 252,156 | 79,713 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 189 | 280,292 | 96,441 | 1,013 | 620 |
| Total | 47,820 | 24,339 | 518,803 | 190,729 | 1,127 | 0 | 1,084 | 189 | 568,834 | 215,257 | 2,357 | 1,335 |
| September Duck Season | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Florida | 0 | 0 | 8,025 | 9,228 | 3,210 | 3,616 | 401 | 0 | 11,636 | 12,844 | 87 | 103 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 2,487 | 5,039 | 16,581 | 21,415 | 0 | 0 | 19,068 | 26,454 | 46 | 63 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 7,684 | 785 | 19,561 | 13,746 | 0 | 0 | 27,245 | 14,531 | 78 | 37 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 18,196 | 15,052 | 39,352 | 38,777 | 401 | 0 | 57,949 | 53,830 | 211 | 203 |
| U.S. Total | 47,820 | 24,339 | 536,999 | 205,781 | 40,479 | 38,777 | 1,485 | 189 | 626,783 | 269,087 | 2,568 | 1,538 |

Table 7. Estimates of the number of Canada geese harvested during the special September, regular, and special late seasons during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State / Flyway | September | | Regular | | Late | | Total | |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Connecticut | 4,800 | 4,000 | 13,100 | 16,000 | 200 | 1,400 | 18,100 | 21,400 |
| Delaware | 4,300 | 6,200 | 6,600 | 14,900 | --- | --- | 10,900 | 21,100 |
| Florida | --- | 0 | 1,200 | 0 | --- | --- | 1,200 | 0 |
| Georgia | --- | 6,600 | 26,100 | 14,500 | --- | --- | 26,100 | 21,100 |
| Maine | 2,100 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 7,600 | --- | --- | 5,200 | 10,600 |
| Maryland | 27,100 | 14,800 | 112,800 | 100,500 | 12,500 | --- | 152,400 | 115,300 |
| Massachusetts | 2,300 | 2,800 | 6,500 | 8,700 | 3,000 | 1,300 | 11,800 | 12,800 |
| New Hampshire | 1,400 | 1,500 | 2,400 | 4,800 | --- | --- | 3,800 | 6,300 |
| New Jersey | 10,000 | 11,800 | 10,000 | 16,200 | 2,600 | 1,900 | 22,600 | 29,900 |
| New York | 49,300 | 48,200 | 41,500 | 60,500 | 700 | 0 | 91,500 | 108,700 |
| North Carolina | 30,300 | 20,100 | 15,700 | 18,200 | --- | --- | 46,000 | 38,300 |
| Pennsylvania | 111,900 | 92,500 | 75,100 | 102,000 | 32,700 | 19,500 | 219,700 | 214,000 |
| Rhode Island | 1,300 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 2,400 | 400 | 200 | 3,700 | 3,600 |
| South Carolina | 5,800 | 4,800 | 10,200 | 22,800 | --- | --- | 16,000 | 27,600 |
| Vermont | 3,100 | 3,700 | 1,300 | 2,700 | --- | --- | 4,400 | 6,400 |
| Virginia | 14,100 | 13,600 | 22,400 | 38,200 | 17,400 | 16,000 | 53,900 | 67,800 |
| West Virginia | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,900 | 3,100 | --- | --- | 4,900 | 5,100 |
| Atlantic Flyway Total | 269,800 | 236,600 | 352,900 | 433,100 | 69,500 | 40,300 | 692,200 | 710,000 |
| Alabama | 900 | 4,600 | 12,600 | 9,100 | --- | --- | 13,500 | 13,700 |
| Arkansas | --- | --- | 7,700 | 11,800 | --- | --- | 7,700 | 11,800 |
| Illinois | 8,900 | 5,200 | 55,100 | 62,400 | --- | --- | 64,000 | 67,600 |
| Indiana | 27,600 | 34,400 | 20,200 | 24,200 | --- | --- | 47,800 | 58,600 |
| Iowa | --- | --- | 56,900 | 63,400 | --- | --- | 56,900 | 63,400 |
| Kentucky | 5,500 | 500 | 17,200 | 21,800 | --- | --- | 22,700 | 22,300 |
| Louisiana | --- | --- | 4,700 | 0 | --- | --- | 4,700 | 0 |
| Michigan | 57,500 | 46,400 | 43,700 | 53,500 | 13,200 | 2,700 | 114,400 | 102,600 |
| Minnesota | 106,800 | 98,000 | 114,600 | 118,000 | 8,900 | 8,000 | 230,300 | 224,000 |
| Mississippi | 3,500 | 3,400 | 1,500 | 3,000 | --- | --- | 5,000 | 6,400 |
| Missouri | --- | --- | 64,900 | 23,500 | --- | --- | 64,900 | 23,500 |
| Ohio | 45,900 | 42,200 | 47,500 | 50,300 | 11,400 | 12,500 | 104,800 | 105,000 |
| Tennessee | 20,200 | 32,500 | 32,700 | 43,400 | --- | --- | 52,900 | 75,900 |
| Wisconsin | 20,100 | 23,900 | 43,200 | 71,700 | --- | --- | 63,300 | 95,600 |
| Mississippi Flyway Total | 296,900 | 291,100 | 522,500 | 556,100 | 33,500 | 23,200 | 852,900 | 870,400 |
| Kansas | 0 | 0 | 72,700 | 81,000 | --- | --- | 72,700 | 81,000 |
| North Dakota | 38,900 | 32,500 | 77,400 | 76,800 | --- | --- | 116,300 | 109,300 |
| Oklahoma | 1,300 | 1,600 | 14,700 | 26,300 | --- | --- | 16,000 | 27,900 |
| South Dakota | 39,300 | 40,700 | 124,600 | 90,600 | --- | --- | 163,900 | 131,300 |
| Idaho | 100 | 400 | 64,500 | 43,900 | --- | --- | 64,600 | 44,300 |
| Oregon | 7,000 | 5,700 | 39,300 | 52,400 | --- | --- | 46,300 | 58,100 |
| Washington | 4,300 | 5,000 | 51,100 | 43,700 | 1,100 | 1,400 | 56,500 | 50,100 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 200 | 1,500 | 300 | --- | --- | 1,500 | 500 |

Table 8. Estimates of waterfowl harvest in Canada during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons (estimates courtesy of the Canadian Wildlife Service).

| Duck Species Composition | Newfoundland | | Prince Edward Isl. | | Nova Scotia | | New Brunswick | | Quebec | | Ontario | | Manitoba | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 601 | 300 | 1,192 | 2,176 | 5,721 | 6,498 | 7,047 | 6,002 | 79,896 | 66,533 | 166,629 | 147,847 | 92,115 | 77,992 |
| Black Duck | 16,802 | 18,022 | 9,465 | 6,214 | 26,730 | 28,310 | 12,879 | 14,449 | 38,719 | 36,348 | 19,187 | 19,133 | 293 | 0 |
| Gadwall | 0 | 0 | 0 | 614 | 0 | 106 | 224 | 184 | 2,285 | 1,279 | 2,730 | 3,497 | 10,164 | 9,459 |
| Wigeon | 86 | 0 | 2,855 | 0 | 624 | 557 | 1,839 | 1,019 | 3,559 | 2,050 | 6,563 | 7,527 | 5,782 | 5,167 |
| Green-winged Teal | 4,718 | 3,877 | 3,579 | 3,851 | 7,033 | 6,339 | 5,755 | 6,775 | 28,592 | 27,993 | 21,031 | 32,954 | 6,840 | 12,775 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 235 | 117 | 543 | 234 | 344 | 299 | 2,699 | 1,463 | 3,957 | 2,049 | 13,486 | 5,199 | 9,283 | 9,209 |
| Northern Shoveler | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 92 | 157 | 130 | 0 | 690 | 605 | 927 | 2,477 | 6,011 | 4,471 |
| Northern Pintail | 137 | 1,153 | 0 | 78 | 401 | 543 | 611 | 702 | 4,911 | 5,527 | 3,709 | 9,910 | 9,216 | 13,879 |
| Wood Duck | 172 | 0 | 181 | 78 | 1,924 | 780 | 2,389 | 2,662 | 16,342 | 14,124 | 55,823 | 54,970 | 132 | 991 |
| Redhead | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 121 | 3,109 | 1,571 | 7,580 | 3,396 |
| Canvasback | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 897 | 952 | 4,224 | 3,196 |
| Greater Scaup | 1,210 | 1,126 | 0 | 78 | 235 | 438 | 1,493 | 1,519 | 1,537 | 2,726 | 4,276 | 4,817 | 747 | 691 |
| Lesser Scaup | 415 | 1,437 | 0 | 549 | 60 | 412 | 138 | 845 | 5,084 | 5,576 | 13,532 | 14,260 | 8,118 | 6,008 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 7,432 | 5,222 | 0 | 418 | 1,498 | 1,784 | 2,462 | 4,337 | 8,752 | 6,574 | 19,556 | 20,725 | 5,027 | 5,512 |
| Goldeneyes | 2,620 | 1,989 | 0 | 162 | 1,066 | 1,239 | 2,144 | 1,714 | 6,046 | 3,103 | 11,052 | 8,140 | 365 | 873 |
| Bufflehead | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 864 | 126 | 210 | 1,044 | 922 | 10,208 | 9,657 | 1,348 | 1,085 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 1,075 | 371 | 676 | 0 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 473 | 866 | 0 | 0 | 569 | 896 | 29 | 0 | 821 | 536 | 545 | 356 | 0 | 0 |
| Eiders | 7,716 | 8,470 | 0 | 159 | 6,967 | 8,028 | 316 | 111 | 3,192 | 2,882 | 0 | 145 | 0 | 0 |
| Scoters | 1,523 | 2,790 | 0 | 477 | 3,682 | 3,064 | 307 | 196 | 3,519 | 4,108 | 1,062 | 596 | 159 | 0 |
| Hooded Merganser | 337 | 302 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 638 | 504 | 299 | 3,169 | 2,886 | 7,272 | 5,080 | 193 | 833 |
| Other Mergansers | 5,730 | 4,785 | 0 | 487 | 1,400 | 1,166 | 565 | 563 | 3,536 | 3,469 | 1,825 | 1,708 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 50,207 | 50,456 | 17,815 | 15,653 | 58,478 | 62,118 | 41,657 | 43,050 | 215,782 | 189,478 | 364,494 | 351,892 | 168,273 | 155,537 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 5,553 | 6,744 | 25,136 | 22,126 | 10,554 | 10,831 | 5,615 | 4,962 | 67,763 | 87,177 | 148,705 | 160,474 | 102,034 | 108,306 |
| Snow Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225 | 97,116 | 48,259 | 647 | 618 | 7,414 | 9,722 |
| Blue Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,322 | 330 | 335 | 79 | 17,921 | 14,530 |
| Ross's Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 665 | 1,987 |
| White-fronted Goose | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 618 | 404 | 186 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 5,553 | 6,744 | 25,136 | 22,126 | 10,554 | 10,831 | 5,615 | 5,187 | 166,819 | 136,170 | 149,873 | 161,221 | 128,034 | 134,545 |
| Migratory Bird Permits Sold | 16,998 | 16,056 | 2,416 | 2,341 | 6,645 | 6,316 | 5,975 | 5,942 | 29,138 | 28,702 | 58,458 | 56,645 | 15,038 | 14,832 |

Table 8. Estimates of waterfowl harvest in Canada during the 2000 and 2001 hunting seasons (estimates courtesy of the Canadian Wildlife Service).

| Duck Species Composition | Saskatchewan | | Alberta | | British Columbia | | Nunavut | | Northwest Terr. | | Yukon Territory | | Canada Total | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | 107,413 | 118,857 | 94,699 | 80,707 | 35,575 | 37,371 | 0 | 0 | 643 | 1,702 | 229 | 609 | 591,760 | 546,594 |
| Black Duck | 0 | 77 | 0 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124,075 | 122,642 |
| Gadwall | 7,451 | 9,844 | 9,027 | 7,825 | 1,448 | 858 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,348 | 33,666 |
| Wigeon | 5,364 | 7,103 | 7,644 | 6,791 | 8,383 | 9,380 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 1,188 | 0 | 261 | 42,784 | 41,043 |
| Green-winged Teal | 5,603 | 9,489 | 3,439 | 4,467 | 2,745 | 3,234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 0 | 89,426 | 111,754 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon Teal | 8,767 | 5,201 | 2,347 | 4,533 | 491 | 660 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42,200 | 28,964 |
| Northern Shoveler | 7,434 | 4,078 | 4,457 | 5,137 | 534 | 1,150 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,305 | 18,153 |
| Northern Pintail | 7,051 | 13,055 | 8,732 | 7,640 | 4,807 | 4,551 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 39,654 | 57,038 |
| Wood Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 429 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77,392 | 73,719 |
| Redhead | 828 | 1,414 | 1,451 | 1,589 | 0 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,061 | 8,162 |
| Canvasback | 411 | 756 | 466 | 253 | 136 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,134 | 5,252 |
| Greater Scaup | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 9,516 | 11,547 |
| Lesser Scaup | 1,777 | 1,525 | 861 | 1,791 | 121 | 384 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 0 | 8 | 174 | 30,243 | 32,961 |
| Ring-necked Duck | 1,247 | 737 | 429 | 1,093 | 257 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46,679 | 46,461 |
| Goldeneyes | 0 | 0 | 999 | 1,278 | 248 | 404 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 24,540 | 18,929 |
| Bufflehead | 0 | 952 | 607 | 2,222 | 376 | 320 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 13,729 | 16,232 |
| Ruddy Duck | 0 | 0 | 195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 303 | 0 | 0 | 1,946 | 741 |
| Long-tailed Duck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,437 | 2,654 |
| Eiders | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,191 | 19,795 |
| Scoters | 157 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,435 | 11,273 |
| Hooded Merganser | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,607 | 10,199 |
| Other Mergansers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,056 | 12,178 |
| Other Ducks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 0 |
| Total Duck Harvest | 153,503 | 173,088 | 135,353 | 125,530 | 55,594 | 58,739 | 0 | 0 | 1,022 | 3,345 | 408 | 1,071 | 1,262,586 | 1,229,957 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goose Species Composition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada Goose | 146,829 | 125,588 | 111,751 | 108,758 | 13,076 | 10,459 | --- | 0 | --- | 0 | --- | 239 | 637,016 | 645,664 |
| Snow Goose | 69,682 | 54,516 | 12,395 | 9,399 | 2,354 | 7,121 | --- | 0 | --- | 0 | --- | 0 | 189,608 | 129,860 |
| Blue Goose | 30,843 | 31,948 | 1,040 | 433 | 0 | 163 | --- | 0 | --- | 0 | --- | 0 | 51,461 | 47,483 |
| Ross's Goose | 14,573 | 27,842 | 5,747 | 4,127 | 0 | 0 | --- | 0 | --- | 0 | --- | 0 | 20,985 | 33,956 |
| White-fronted Goose | 61,391 | 39,870 | 31,722 | 10,691 | 81 | 0 | --- | 0 | --- | 0 | --- | 6 | 93,194 | 50,567 |
| Brant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | --- | 0 | --- | 0 | --- | 0 | 804 | 454 |
| Total Goose Harvest | 323,318 | 279,764 | 162,655 | 133,408 | 15,511 | 17,743 | 16 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 78 | 245 | 993,193 | 907,984 |
| Migratory Bird Permits Sold | 18,387 | 16,958 | 19,527 | 17,814 | 8,185 | 7,464 | 20 | 24 | 223 | 244 | 251 | 217 | 181,241 | 173,531 |

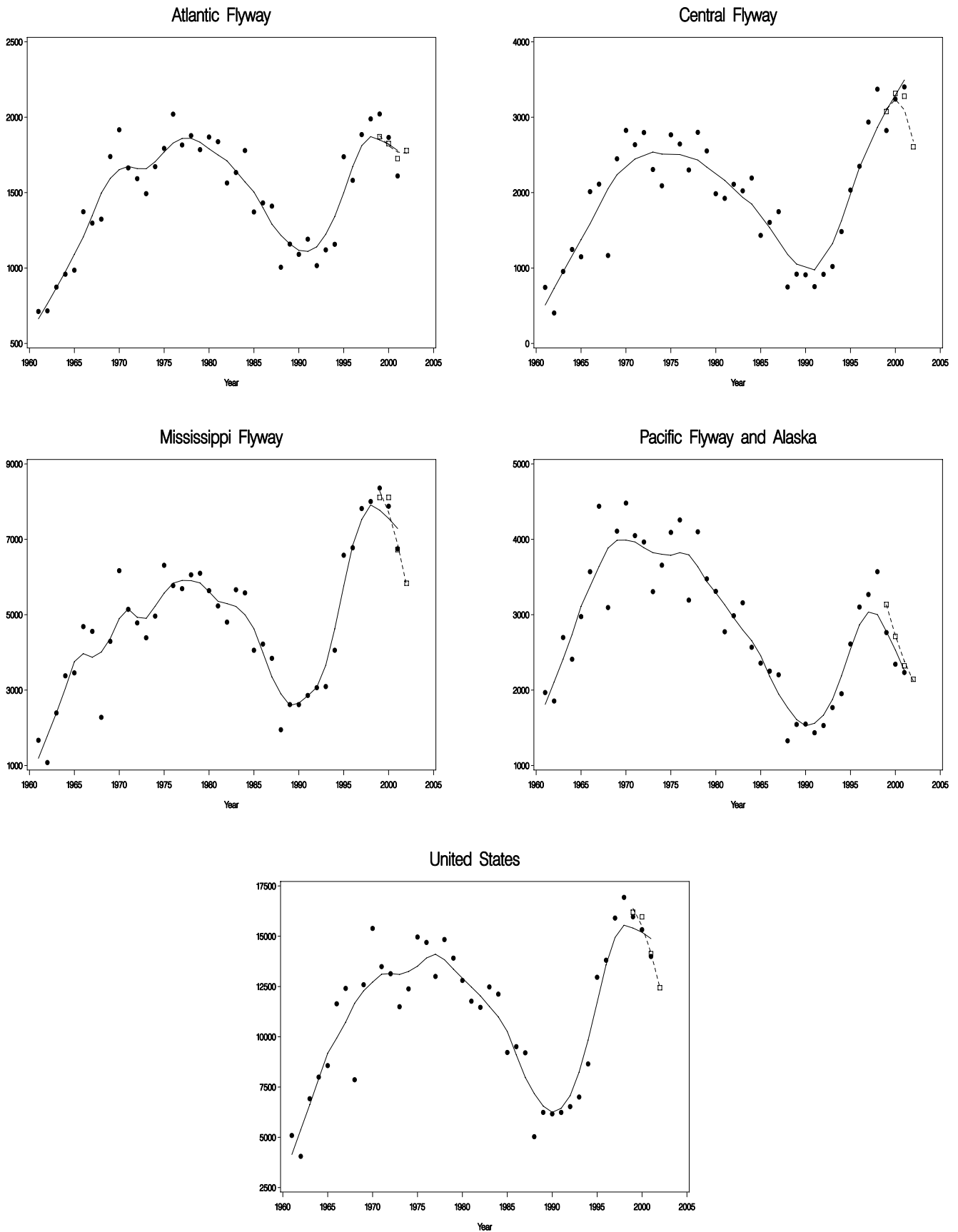


Figure 1. Number of ducks harvested (in thousands) by hunters in the United States, 1961-2002. (Federal Duck Stamp survey - circles and solid line; HIP survey - squares and dashed line.)

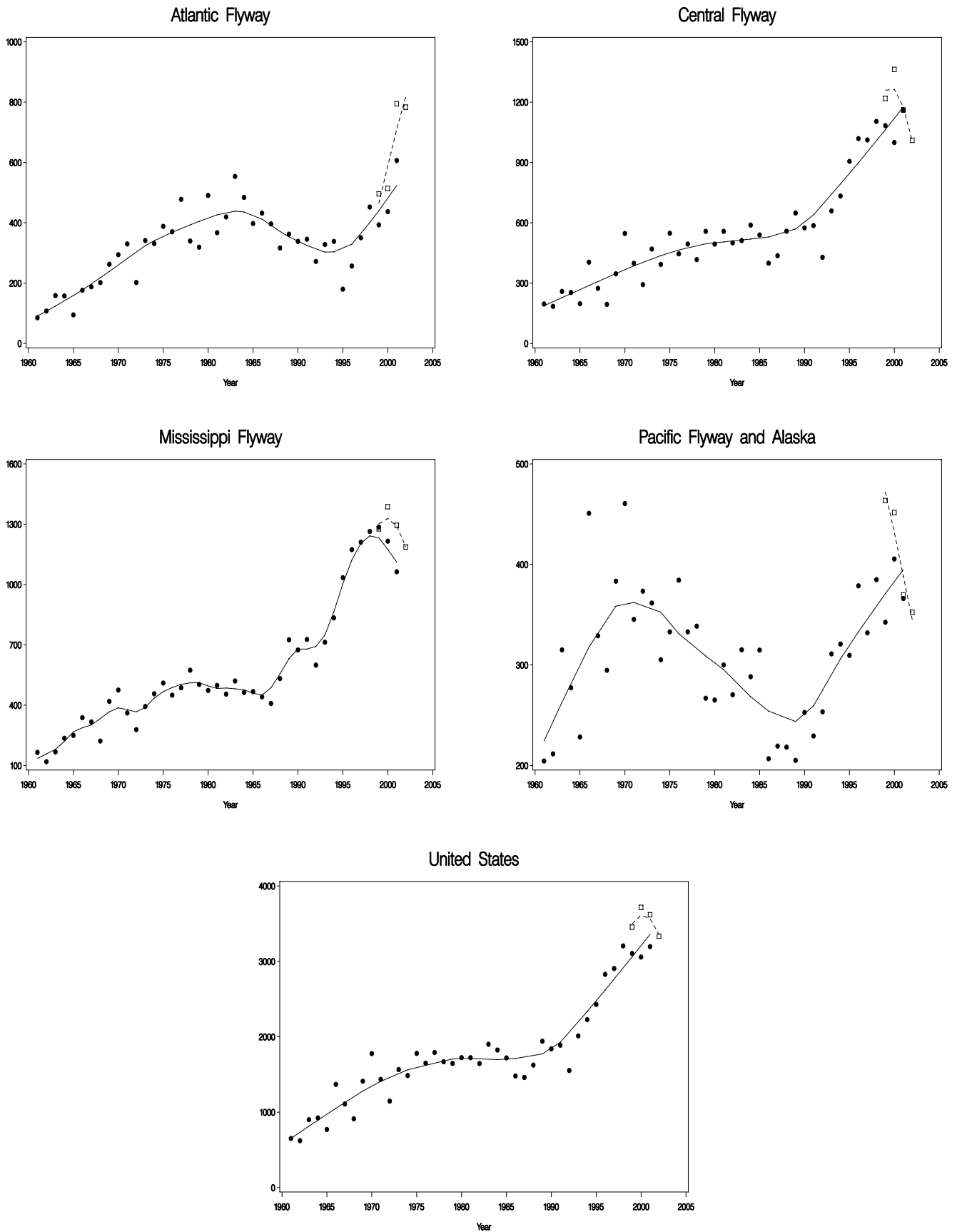


Figure 2. Number of geese harvested (in thousands) by hunters in the United States, 1961-2002. (Federal Duck Stamp survey - circles and solid line; HIP survey - squares and dashed line.)

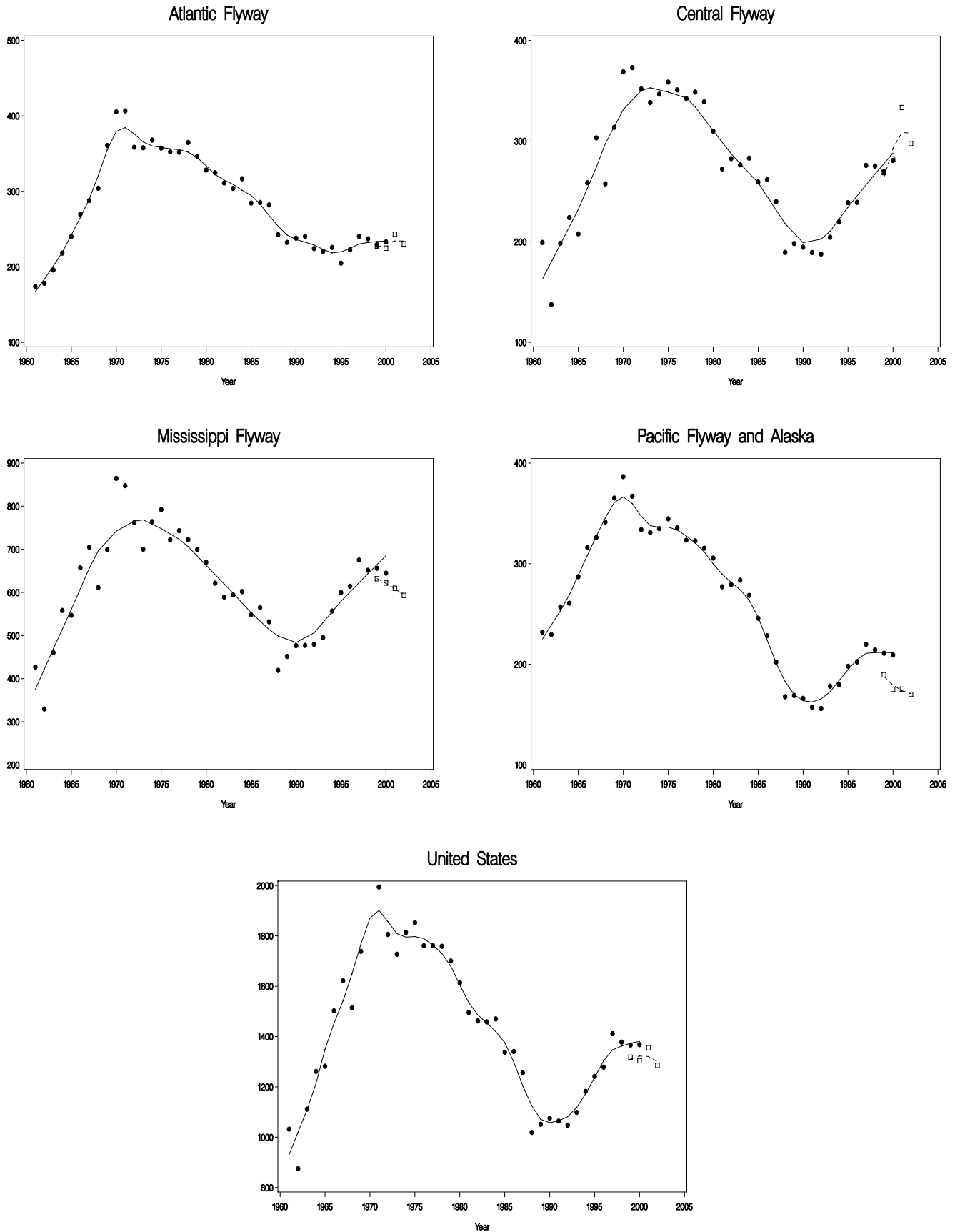


Figure 3. Number of active waterfowl hunters (in thousands) in the United States, 1961-2002. (Federal Duck Stamp survey - circles and solid line; HIP survey - squares and dashed line.) Hunter numbers estimates may be biased high for the HIP survey because sample frames are state-specific, therefore hunters are counted twice if the hunt in more than one state.

Table 9. Age ratios of mallards in state harvests during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons as determined from the Waterfowl Parts Collection Survey.

| State and Flyway | Immatures per Adult ^a | | Immature Females per Adult Female ^a | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|--|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Connecticut | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Delaware | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Florida | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Georgia | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Maine | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Maryland | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| Massachusetts | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| New Hampshire | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| New Jersey | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| New York | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| North Carolina | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| Rhode Island | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| South Carolina | 1.6 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 1.2 |
| Vermont | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Virginia | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| West Virginia | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Atlantic Flyway Total ^b | 1.14 | 0.96 | 1.81 | 1.47 |
| Alabama | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Arkansas | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Illinois | 1.7 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| Indiana | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Iowa | 2.6 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 2.4 |
| Kentucky | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Louisiana | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| Michigan | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.7 |
| Minnesota | 2.6 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 1.7 |
| Mississippi | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| Missouri | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 1.6 |
| Ohio | 1.3 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| Tennessee | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Wisconsin | 3.0 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 2.4 |
| Mississippi Flyway Total ^b | 1.33 | 0.90 | 2.52 | 1.61 |

Table 9. Age ratios of mallards in state harvests during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons as determined from the Waterfowl Parts Collection Survey.

| State and Flyway | Immatures per Adult ^a | | Immature Females per Adult Female ^a | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|--|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Colorado | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Kansas | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| Montana | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Nebraska | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| New Mexico | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| North Dakota | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Oklahoma | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| South Dakota | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Texas | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Wyoming | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Central Flyway Total ^b | 0.71 | 0.58 | 1.38 | 1.05 |
| Arizona | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 |
| California | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Colorado | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Idaho | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Montana | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Nevada | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| New Mexico | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Oregon | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Utah | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Washington | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Wyoming | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Pacific Flyway Total ^b | 1.22 | 1.17 | 1.95 | 1.87 |
| Alaska | 4.6 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 3.7 |
| U.S. Total ^b | 1.13 | 0.87 | 2.09 | 1.53 |

^a Ratio not shown if sample was less than 20 wings.

^b In estimating Flyway and U.S. ratios, the ratio for each state was weighted in proportion to the estimated harvest in that state as determined from the Harvest Information Program waterfowl harvest survey.

Table 10. Weighted age ratios of ducks harvested during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons, by species and Flyway.

| State and Flyway | Immatures per Adult ^{a,b} | | Immature Females per Adult Female ^{a,b} | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|--|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.14 | 0.96 | 1.81 | 1.47 |
| Mississippi | 1.33 | 0.90 | 2.52 | 1.61 |
| Central | 0.71 | 0.58 | 1.38 | 1.05 |
| Pacific | 1.22 | 1.17 | 1.95 | 1.87 |
| U.S. Total | 1.13 | 0.87 | 2.09 | 1.53 |
| Black duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.93 | 1.07 | 1.16 | 1.67 |
| Mississippi | 1.77 | 1.01 | 2.25 | 1.81 |
| U.S. Total | 1.09 | 1.05 | 1.37 | 1.70 |
| Mottled duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.10 | 1.02 | 1.23 | 0.87 |
| Mississippi | 1.19 | 0.88 | 1.56 | 0.91 |
| Central | 1.63 | 1.00 | 2.29 | 0.78 |
| U.S. Total | 1.26 | 0.94 | 1.62 | 0.88 |
| Gadwall | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.82 | 0.52 | 1.40 | 0.81 |
| Mississippi | 1.32 | 0.68 | 2.19 | 1.16 |
| Central | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.70 | 1.34 |
| Pacific | 0.78 | 1.01 | 1.78 | 1.73 |
| U.S. Total | 1.14 | 0.74 | 1.96 | 1.25 |
| American wigeon | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.02 | 0.92 | 1.97 | 2.20 |
| Mississippi | 1.17 | 1.31 | 1.68 | 3.11 |
| Central | 0.76 | 0.88 | 1.43 | 1.64 |
| Pacific | 1.02 | 1.67 | 1.90 | 2.99 |
| U.S. Total | 0.99 | 1.30 | 1.75 | 2.50 |
| Green-winged teal | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.16 | 1.85 | 1.72 | 2.29 |
| Mississippi | 1.98 | 2.13 | 2.92 | 2.89 |
| Central | 1.79 | 1.78 | 2.44 | 2.37 |
| Pacific | 1.03 | 1.40 | 2.07 | 3.08 |
| U.S. Total | 1.56 | 1.81 | 2.42 | 2.73 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon teal | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.24 | 0.80 | 1.56 | 1.27 |
| Mississippi | 2.42 | 1.96 | 3.08 | 2.09 |
| Central | 2.27 | 1.90 | 3.57 | 2.49 |
| Pacific | 1.20 | 1.13 | 1.54 | 1.61 |
| U.S. Total | 2.19 | 1.74 | 2.97 | 2.08 |

Table 10. Weighted age ratios of ducks harvested during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons, by species and Flyway.

| State and Flyway | Immatures per Adult ^{a,b} | | Immature Females per Adult Female ^{a,b} | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|--|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Northern shoveler | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.32 | 0.79 | 2.20 | 1.18 |
| Mississippi | 1.89 | 1.05 | 3.08 | 1.70 |
| Central | 1.89 | 1.57 | 2.34 | 2.14 |
| Pacific | 0.65 | 0.86 | 1.37 | 1.57 |
| U.S. Total | 1.39 | 1.07 | 2.32 | 1.75 |
| Northern pintail | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.04 | 1.34 | 1.66 | 2.05 |
| Mississippi | 1.41 | 1.79 | 3.30 | 2.05 |
| Central | 0.87 | 1.06 | 1.24 | 1.60 |
| Pacific | 0.62 | 0.95 | 1.79 | 2.13 |
| U.S. Total | 0.93 | 1.27 | 1.90 | 2.03 |
| Wood duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.20 | 1.15 | 1.40 | 1.33 |
| Mississippi | 2.05 | 1.67 | 2.26 | 1.99 |
| Central | 1.31 | 1.03 | 1.49 | 1.76 |
| Pacific | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.09 |
| U.S. Total | 1.60 | 1.43 | 1.80 | 1.72 |
| Redhead | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.46 | 0.10 | 0.28 | 0.23 |
| Mississippi | 1.97 | 0.21 | 1.59 | 0.25 |
| Central | 0.71 | 0.24 | 1.14 | 0.29 |
| Pacific | 0.44 | 1.10 | 0.62 | 1.49 |
| U.S. Total | 0.93 | 0.30 | 1.15 | 0.40 |
| Canvasback | | | | |
| Atlantic | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Mississippi | 1.45 | --- | 1.22 | --- |
| Central | 0.77 | --- | 0.65 | --- |
| Pacific | 1.23 | --- | 1.20 | --- |
| U.S. Total | 1.00 | --- | 0.92 | --- |
| Greater scaup | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.46 | 1.65 | 2.31 | 1.57 |
| Mississippi | 2.27 | 2.87 | --- | 2.57 |
| Central | --- | 3.31 | --- | --- |
| Pacific | 0.48 | 0.94 | 0.60 | 1.76 |
| U.S. Total | 0.92 | 1.82 | 1.33 | 2.08 |

Table 10. Weighted age ratios of ducks harvested during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons, by species and Flyway.

| State and Flyway | Immatures per Adult ^{a,b} | | Immature Females per Adult Female ^{a,b} | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------|--|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Lesser scaup | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.67 | 0.47 | 0.87 | 0.81 |
| Mississippi | 0.60 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.97 |
| Central | 1.04 | 1.35 | 1.86 | 2.28 |
| Pacific | 1.65 | 1.66 | 2.31 | 1.61 |
| U.S. Total | 0.75 | 0.88 | 1.07 | 1.20 |
| Ring-necked duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.22 | 1.12 | 1.58 | 1.70 |
| Mississippi | 1.82 | 1.47 | 2.92 | 1.98 |
| Central | 1.09 | 0.81 | 1.50 | 1.13 |
| Pacific | 1.40 | 1.27 | 2.16 | 1.61 |
| U.S. Total | 1.48 | 1.25 | 2.22 | 1.74 |
| Common goldeneye | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.40 | 0.91 | 1.30 | 1.56 |
| Mississippi | 1.16 | 0.99 | 2.30 | 0.95 |
| Central | 1.15 | 1.05 | --- | 1.35 |
| Pacific | 0.74 | 1.11 | 1.21 | 1.86 |
| U.S. Total | 0.91 | 1.08 | 1.66 | 1.34 |
| Bufflehead | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.86 | 1.29 | 2.72 | 2.85 |
| Mississippi | 1.43 | 0.98 | 3.39 | 1.58 |
| Central | 0.53 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 2.02 |
| Pacific | 1.29 | 1.14 | 2.28 | 2.12 |
| U.S. Total | 1.11 | 1.09 | 2.51 | 2.03 |
| Ruddy duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.48 | 0.25 | | |
| Mississippi | --- | --- | | |
| Central | 5.36 | --- | | |
| Pacific | 0.65 | 0.64 | | |
| U.S. Total | 1.31 | 0.52 | | |
| Hooded merganser | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.13 | 0.81 | | |
| Mississippi | 1.28 | 0.76 | | |
| Central | 0.83 | 0.69 | | |
| Pacific | 2.10 | 1.57 | | |
| U.S. Total | 1.20 | 0.79 | | |

Table 10. Weighted age ratios of ducks harvested during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons, by species and Flyway.

| State and Flyway | Immatures per Adult ^{a,b} | | Immature Females per Adult Female ^{a,b} | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|--|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Common merganser | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.93 | 1.40 | 3.18 | 1.46 |
| Mississippi | --- | 0.70 | --- | --- |
| Central | --- | 0.62 | --- | --- |
| Pacific | 1.89 | 0.78 | 2.27 | 1.81 |
| U.S. Total | 1.25 | 0.97 | 1.50 | 1.13 |
| Red-breasted merganser | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.83 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 1.12 |
| U.S. Total | 1.13 | 0.89 | 1.38 | 1.14 |
| Long-tailed duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.11 | 0.48 | | |
| U.S. Total | 0.12 | 0.53 | | |
| Common eider | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.32 | 0.28 | | |
| U.S. Total | 0.32 | 0.50 | | |
| Black scoter | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.17 | 0.62 | --- | --- |
| U.S. Total | 1.68 | 0.77 | --- | --- |
| White-winged scoter | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.03 | 1.61 | 5.01 | --- |
| U.S. Total | 2.25 | 1.76 | 5.93 | 9.11 |
| Surf scoter | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.38 | 0.75 | 1.22 | 1.50 |
| U.S. Total | 0.46 | 0.90 | 1.36 | 1.73 |

^a Ratio not shown if sample was less than 20 wings or if sex of immatures cannot be determined.

^b In estimating Flyway and U.S. ratios, the ratio for each state was weighted in proportion to the estimated harvest in that state as determined from the Harvest Information Program waterfowl harvest survey.

Table 11. Sex ratios of mallards in state harvests during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons as determined from the Waterfowl Parts Collection Survey.

| State and Flyway | Males per Female ^a | | Adult Males per Adult Female ^a | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Connecticut | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Delaware | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Florida | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Georgia | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Maine | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Maryland | 2.1 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 |
| Massachusetts | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| New Hampshire | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| New Jersey | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| New York | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.9 |
| North Carolina | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Rhode Island | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| South Carolina | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 |
| Vermont | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| Virginia | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| West Virginia | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Atlantic Flyway Total ^b | 1.91 | 2.04 | 2.82 | 2.84 |
| Alabama | 2.4 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.6 |
| Arkansas | 2.3 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| Illinois | 2.1 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| Indiana | 2.5 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| Iowa | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| Kentucky | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| Louisiana | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| Michigan | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| Minnesota | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Mississippi | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.4 |
| Missouri | 2.7 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 4.8 |
| Ohio | 2.2 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 3.0 |
| Tennessee | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| Wisconsin | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| Mississippi Flyway Total ^b | 2.17 | 2.20 | 3.79 | 3.42 |

Table 11. Sex ratios of mallards in state harvests during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons as determined from the Waterfowl Parts Collection Survey.

| State and Flyway | Males per Female ^a | | Adult Males per Adult Female ^a | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Colorado | 3.6 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 4.3 |
| Kansas | 5.2 | 6.1 | 10.1 | 9.3 |
| Montana | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| Nebraska | 4.0 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| New Mexico | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| North Dakota | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.0 |
| Oklahoma | 3.9 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 4.6 |
| South Dakota | 4.2 | 3.1 | 6.7 | 6.1 |
| Texas | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| Wyoming | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| Central Flyway Total ^b | 3.14 | 3.15 | 4.76 | 4.42 |
| Arizona | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| California | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Colorado | 2.4 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 6.3 |
| Idaho | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| Montana | 3.1 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| Nevada | 2.3 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| New Mexico | 4.2 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Oregon | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| Utah | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Washington | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| Wyoming | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| Pacific Flyway Total ^b | 2.20 | 2.20 | 3.25 | 3.24 |
| Alaska | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.6 |
| U.S. Total ^b | 2.31 | 2.33 | 3.79 | 3.52 |

^a Ratio not shown if sample was less than 20 wings.

^b In estimating Flyway and U.S. ratios, the ratio for each state was weighted in proportion to the estimated harvest in that state as determined from the Harvest Information Program waterfowl harvest survey.

Table 12. Weighted sex ratios of ducks harvested during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons, by species and Flyway.

| Species and Flyway | Males per Female ^{a,b} | | Adult Males per Adult Female ^{a,b} | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Mallard | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.91 | 2.04 | 2.82 | 2.84 |
| Mississippi | 2.17 | 2.20 | 3.79 | 3.42 |
| Central | 3.14 | 3.15 | 4.76 | 4.42 |
| Pacific | 2.20 | 2.20 | 3.25 | 3.24 |
| U.S. Total | 2.31 | 2.33 | 3.79 | 3.52 |
| Black duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.99 | 1.06 | 1.21 | 1.65 |
| Mississippi | 0.79 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.89 |
| U.S. Total | 0.93 | 1.07 | 1.19 | 1.71 |
| Mottled duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.93 | 0.79 | 1.02 | 0.64 |
| Mississippi | 0.97 | 0.84 | 1.30 | 0.88 |
| Central | 0.83 | 1.00 | 1.29 | 0.78 |
| U.S. Total | 0.92 | 0.85 | 1.22 | 0.79 |
| Gadwall | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.80 | 1.68 | 2.69 | 2.19 |
| Mississippi | 1.64 | 1.67 | 2.64 | 2.44 |
| Central | 1.61 | 1.57 | 2.54 | 2.35 |
| Pacific | 2.35 | 1.70 | 4.22 | 2.70 |
| U.S. Total | 1.68 | 1.64 | 2.71 | 2.42 |
| American wigeon | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.43 | 1.78 | 2.60 | 3.62 |
| Mississippi | 1.61 | 1.59 | 2.22 | 3.60 |
| Central | 1.88 | 1.71 | 3.00 | 2.81 |
| Pacific | 1.73 | 1.45 | 2.93 | 2.68 |
| U.S. Total | 1.70 | 1.57 | 2.75 | 2.93 |
| Green-winged teal | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.38 | 1.16 | 1.95 | 1.50 |
| Mississippi | 1.71 | 1.50 | 2.56 | 2.10 |
| Central | 1.82 | 1.46 | 2.52 | 1.98 |
| Pacific | 1.86 | 1.68 | 3.33 | 3.57 |
| U.S. Total | 1.72 | 1.48 | 2.62 | 2.28 |
| Blue-winged/Cinnamon teal | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.34 | 1.39 | 1.67 | 2.03 |
| Mississippi | 1.42 | 1.06 | 1.88 | 1.14 |
| Central | 1.34 | 1.16 | 2.25 | 1.56 |
| Pacific | 1.26 | 1.24 | 1.61 | 1.78 |
| U.S. Total | 1.38 | 1.12 | 1.95 | 1.37 |

Table 12. Weighted sex ratios of ducks harvested during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons, by species and Flyway.

| Species and Flyway | Males per Female ^{a,b} | | Adult Males per Adult Female ^{a,b} | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------|---|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Northern shoveler | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.48 | 1.58 | 2.44 | 2.14 |
| Mississippi | 1.46 | 1.96 | 2.45 | 2.90 |
| Central | 1.45 | 1.30 | 1.85 | 1.80 |
| Pacific | 2.24 | 1.94 | 3.71 | 3.10 |
| U.S. Total | 1.63 | 1.73 | 2.68 | 2.64 |
| Northern pintail | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.65 | 1.35 | 2.40 | 2.05 |
| Mississippi | 2.06 | 1.80 | 4.50 | 2.10 |
| Central | 2.04 | 2.18 | 2.69 | 3.02 |
| Pacific | 2.56 | 2.67 | 5.11 | 4.89 |
| U.S. Total | 2.12 | 2.06 | 3.73 | 3.10 |
| Wood duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.80 | 1.85 | 2.08 | 2.10 |
| Mississippi | 1.60 | 1.55 | 1.80 | 1.86 |
| Central | 2.07 | 2.06 | 2.30 | 3.19 |
| Pacific | 1.71 | 1.42 | 1.68 | 1.26 |
| U.S. Total | 1.71 | 1.66 | 1.95 | 2.00 |
| Redhead | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.22 | 1.07 | 0.96 | 1.31 |
| Mississippi | 1.37 | 1.53 | 1.06 | 1.62 |
| Central | 2.13 | 1.47 | 2.97 | 1.54 |
| Pacific | 2.10 | 0.93 | 2.50 | 1.31 |
| U.S. Total | 1.79 | 1.38 | 2.14 | 1.54 |
| Canvasback | | | | |
| Atlantic | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Mississippi | 0.82 | --- | --- | --- |
| Central | 1.20 | --- | 1.06 | --- |
| Pacific | 0.80 | --- | 0.78 | --- |
| U.S. Total | 0.97 | --- | 0.89 | --- |
| Greater scaup | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.02 | 1.09 | 1.58 | 1.01 |
| Mississippi | 0.81 | 1.22 | --- | 1.05 |
| Central | --- | 1.50 | --- | --- |
| Pacific | 1.88 | 1.77 | 2.12 | 2.99 |
| U.S. Total | 1.35 | 1.32 | 1.81 | 1.54 |

Table 12. Weighted sex ratios of ducks harvested during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons, by species and Flyway.

| Species and Flyway | Males per Female ^{a,b} | | Adult Males per Adult Female ^{a,b} | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Lesser scaup | | | | |
| Atlantic | 2.15 | 2.41 | 2.59 | 3.19 |
| Mississippi | 2.11 | 1.73 | 2.56 | 1.91 |
| Central | 2.20 | 1.59 | 3.47 | 2.63 |
| Pacific | 1.29 | 1.45 | 1.85 | 1.39 |
| U.S. Total | 2.05 | 1.78 | 2.65 | 2.26 |
| Ring-necked duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.84 | 1.61 | 2.30 | 2.33 |
| Mississippi | 1.74 | 2.11 | 2.72 | 2.75 |
| Central | 2.14 | 2.76 | 2.79 | 3.35 |
| Pacific | 2.26 | 1.40 | 3.30 | 1.79 |
| U.S. Total | 1.87 | 2.00 | 2.68 | 2.65 |
| Common goldeneye | | | | |
| Atlantic | 2.87 | 1.24 | 5.34 | 2.00 |
| Mississippi | 1.77 | 1.04 | 3.22 | 1.03 |
| Central | 2.31 | 1.85 | 3.31 | 2.27 |
| Pacific | 1.10 | 1.86 | 1.70 | 2.87 |
| U.S. Total | 1.65 | 1.36 | 2.71 | 1.68 |
| Bufflehead | | | | |
| Atlantic | 2.39 | 1.47 | 5.83 | 3.17 |
| Mississippi | 1.10 | 1.39 | 2.80 | 2.13 |
| Central | 1.46 | 1.47 | 1.91 | 3.08 |
| Pacific | 0.85 | 1.21 | 1.66 | 2.23 |
| U.S. Total | 1.32 | 1.39 | 2.89 | 2.47 |
| Hooded merganser | | | | |
| Atlantic | | | 2.22 | 2.20 |
| Mississippi | | | 2.43 | 3.39 |
| Central | | | 2.03 | 1.62 |
| Pacific | | | --- | --- |
| U.S. Total | | | 2.24 | 2.64 |
| Common merganser | | | | |
| Atlantic | 0.64 | 0.82 | --- | 0.87 |
| Mississippi | --- | 0.70 | --- | --- |
| Central | --- | 1.17 | --- | 1.88 |
| Pacific | 1.01 | 1.40 | 1.28 | 2.78 |
| U.S. Total | 0.81 | 0.87 | 1.01 | 1.04 |

Table 12. Weighted sex ratios of ducks harvested during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons, by species and Flyway.

| Species and Flyway | Males per Female ^{a,b} | | Adult Males per Adult Female ^{a,b} | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---|-------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Red-breasted merganser | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.68 | 1.34 | 1.85 | 1.77 |
| U.S. Total | 2.19 | 0.85 | 2.69 | 1.17 |
| Long-tailed duck | | | | |
| Atlantic | | | 11.83 | 1.67 |
| U.S. Total | | | 11.83 | 1.65 |
| Common eider | | | | |
| Atlantic | | | 2.56 | 2.98 |
| U.S. Total | | | 2.56 | 2.70 |
| Black scoter | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.80 | 2.75 | --- | --- |
| U.S. Total | 2.47 | 2.48 | --- | --- |
| White-winged scoter | | | | |
| Atlantic | 1.82 | 1.13 | 7.29 | 13.74 |
| U.S. Total | 2.32 | 1.17 | 6.08 | 6.92 |
| Surf scoter | | | | |
| Atlantic | 2.25 | 1.39 | 4.23 | 2.47 |
| U.S. Total | 2.30 | 1.30 | 4.35 | 2.40 |

^a Ratio not shown if sample was less than 20 wings or if sex of immatures cannot be determined.

^b In estimating Flyway and U.S. ratios, the ratio for each state was weighted in proportion to the estimated harvest in that state as determined from the Harvest Information Program waterfowl harvest survey.

Table 13. Weighted age ratios of geese harvested during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons, by species and Flyway.

| Species and Flyway | Immatures per Adult ^{a,b} | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 |
| Canada goose | | |
| Atlantic | 0.48 | 0.40 |
| Mississippi | 0.59 | 0.61 |
| Central | 0.58 | 0.45 |
| Pacific | 0.56 | 0.51 |
| U.S. Total | 0.53 | 0.50 |
| Snow goose | | |
| Atlantic | 1.49 | 0.27 |
| Mississippi | 0.74 | 0.32 |
| Central | 0.49 | 0.31 |
| Pacific | 0.30 | 0.42 |
| U.S. Total | 0.64 | 0.32 |
| Blue goose | | |
| Mississippi | 0.47 | 0.10 |
| Central | 0.71 | 0.21 |
| U.S. Total | 0.71 | 0.28 |
| Ross' goose | | |
| Central | 1.96 | 0.98 |
| Pacific | 0.72 | 0.69 |
| U.S. Total | 1.92 | 0.95 |
| Greater white-fronted goose | | |
| Mississippi | 0.66 | 0.49 |
| Central | 0.46 | 0.50 |
| Pacific | 0.68 | 0.32 |
| U.S. Total | 0.58 | 0.47 |
| Brant | | |
| Atlantic | 0.51 | 0.11 |
| Pacific | 0.55 | --- |

^a Ratio not shown if sample was less than 20 tails/primary tips.

^b In estimating Flyway and U.S. ratios, the ratio for each state was weighted in proportion to the estimated harvest in that state as determined from the Harvest Information Program waterfowl harvest survey.

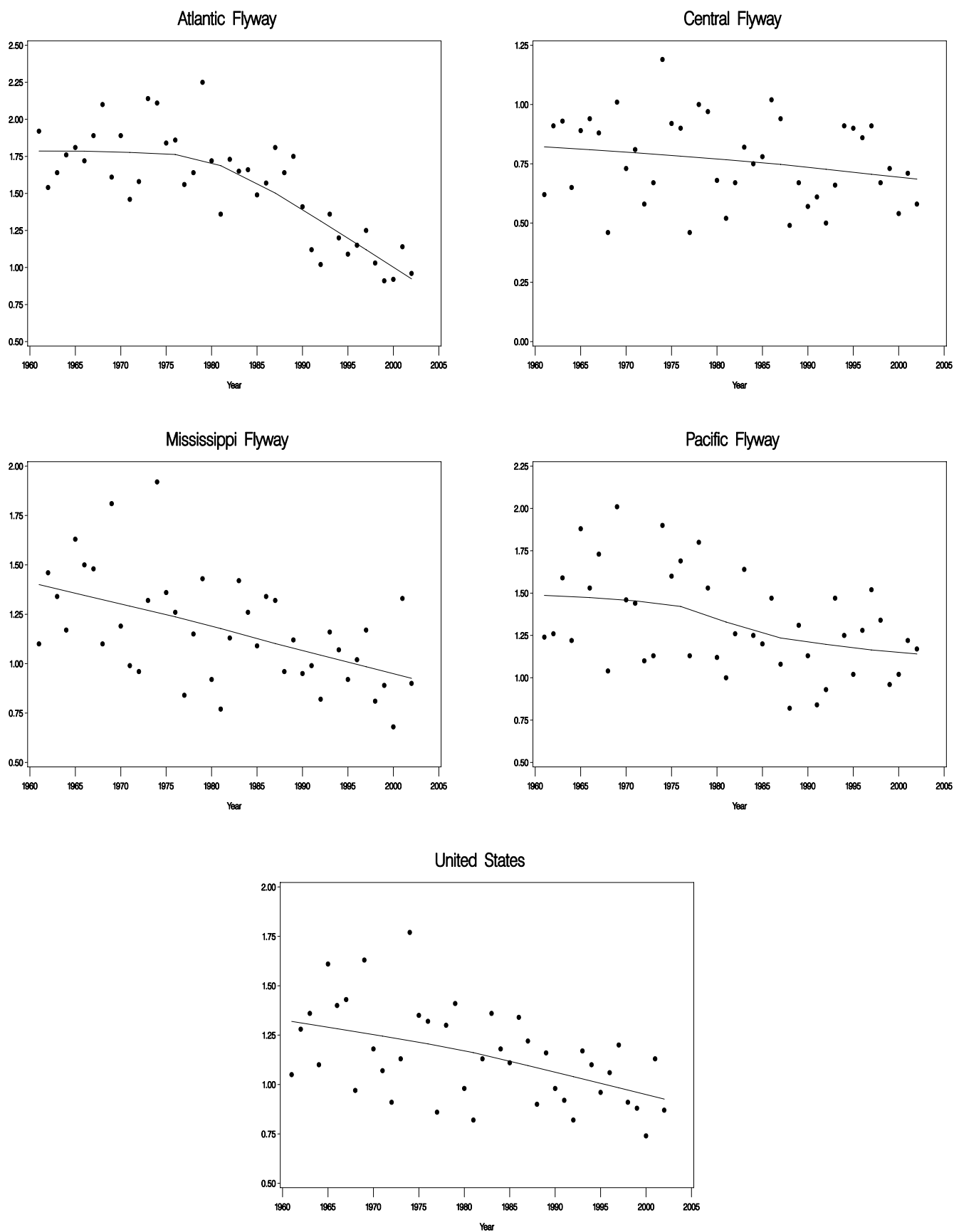


Figure 4. Age ratios of mallards harvested in the United States, 1961-2002.

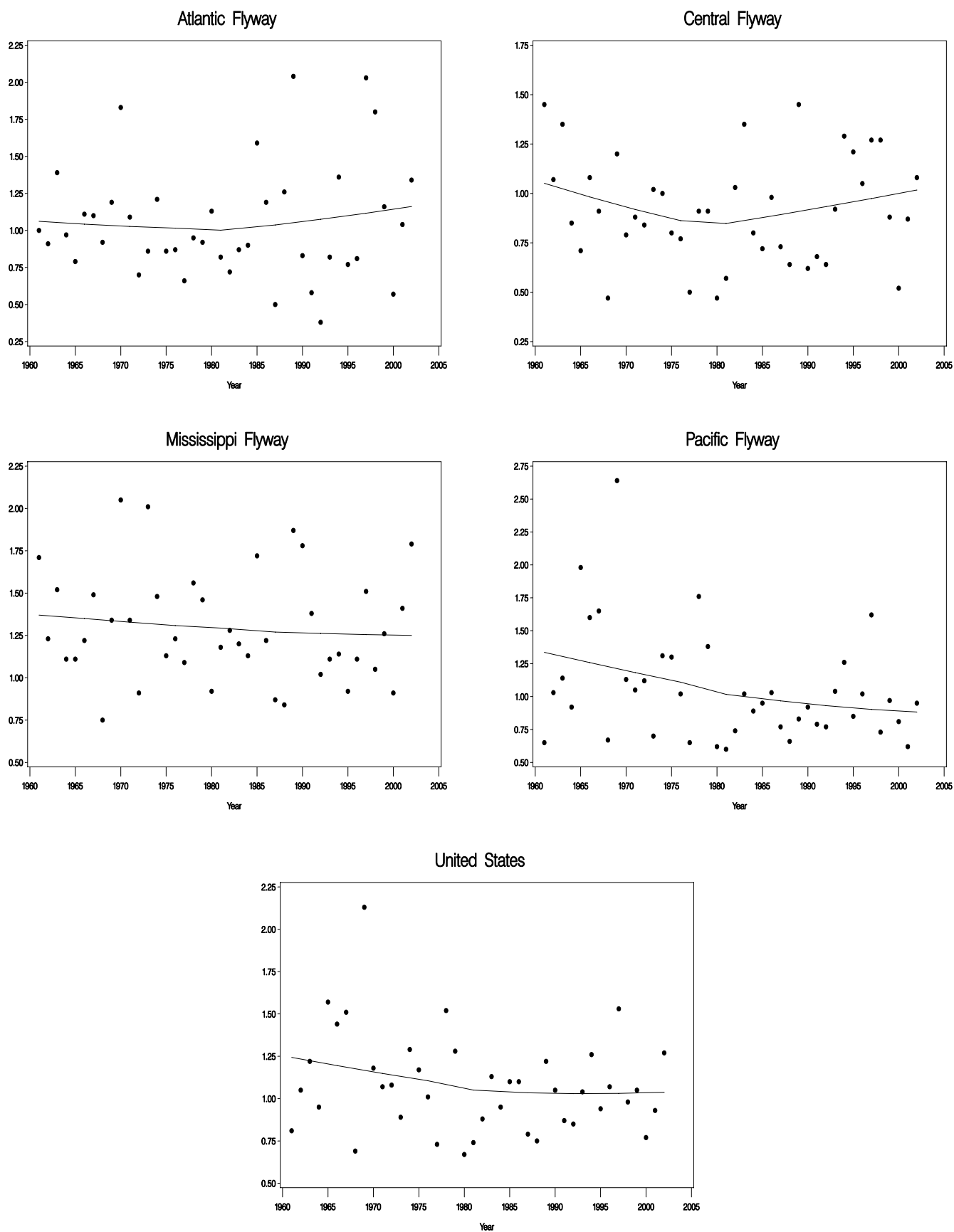


Figure 5. Age ratios of Northern pintails harvested in the United States, 1961-2002.

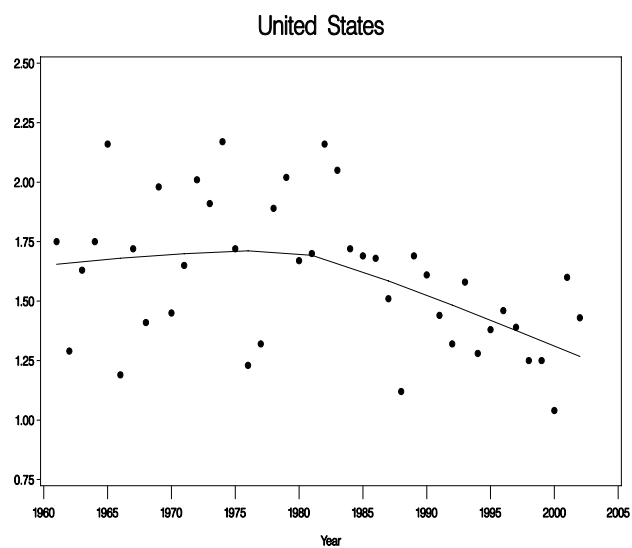
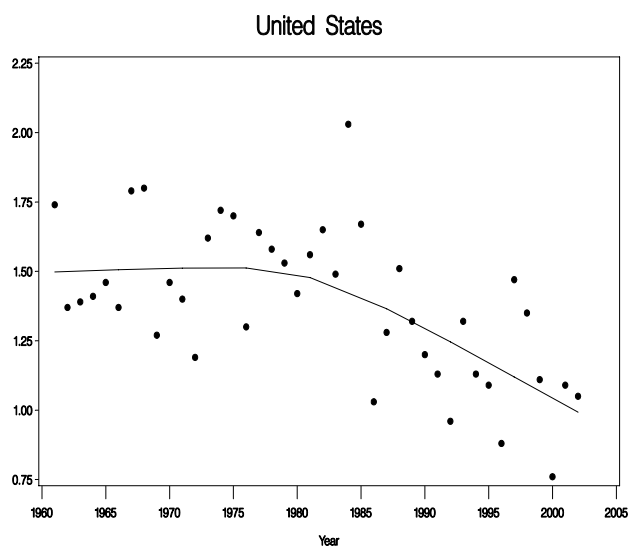
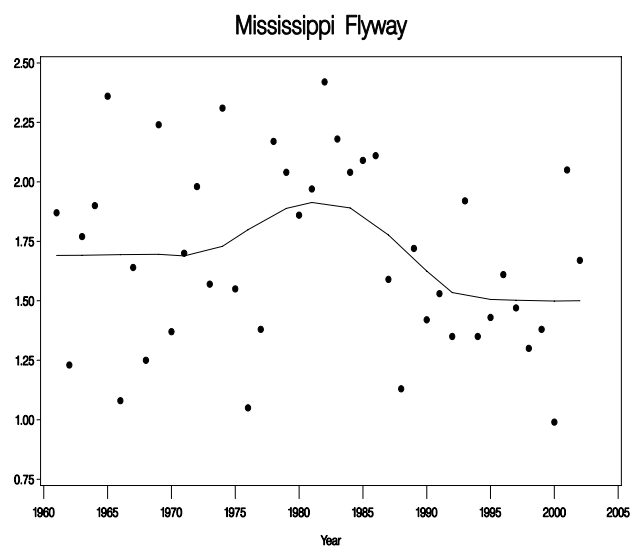
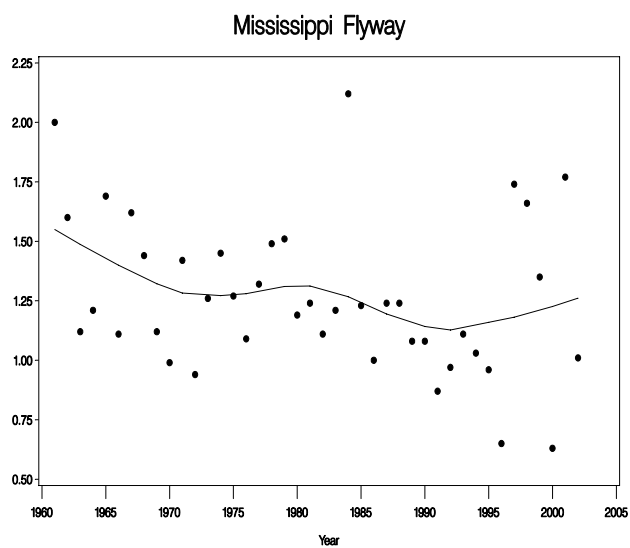
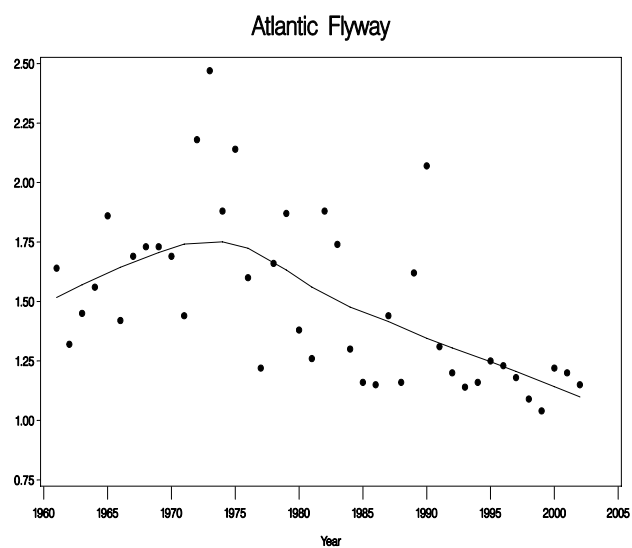
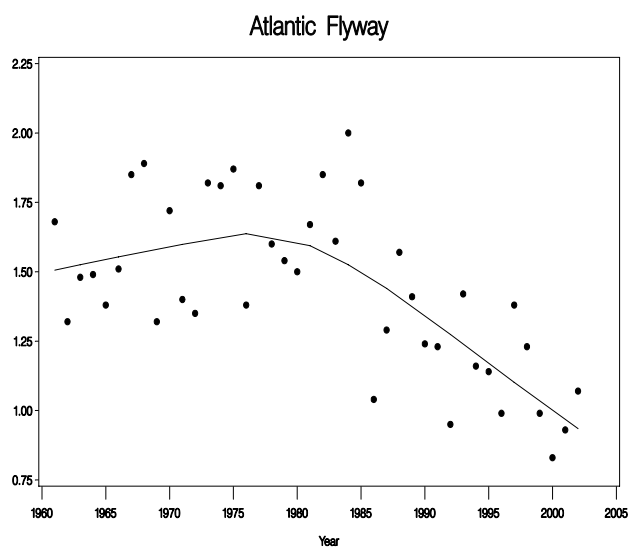


Figure 6. Age ratios of American black ducks (left column) and wood ducks (right column) harvested in the United States, 1961-2002.

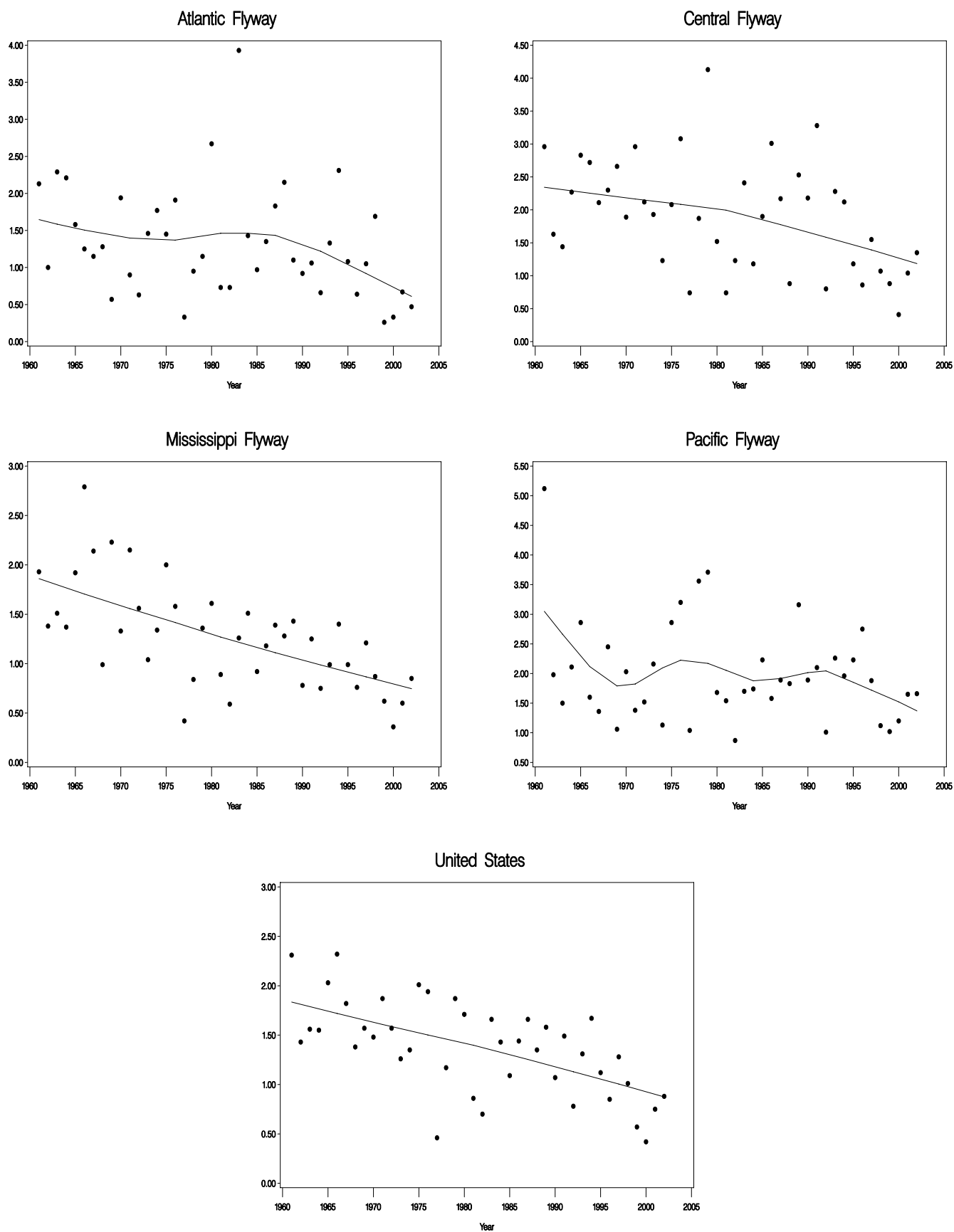


Figure 7. Age ratios of lesser scaup harvested in the United States, 1961-2002.

Table 14. Estimates of mourning dove harvest and hunter activity during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State and Management Unit | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Alabama | 988,700 ± 14% | 1,273,400 ± 12% | 54,500 ± 8% | 59,200 ± 7% | 159,800 ± 12% | 170,500 ± 10% | 18.2 ± 17% | 21.5 ± 14% |
| Delaware | 67,400 ± 19% | 79,000 ± 25% | 3,500 ± 20% | 3,500 ± 19% | 11,800 ± 20% | 12,600 ± 22% | 19.0 ± 27% | 22.3 ± 32% |
| Florida | 590,400 ± 48% | 371,800 ± 22% | 32,800 ± 28% | 21,800 ± 23% | 99,900 ± 34% | 72,900 ± 28% | 18.0 ± 55% | 17.1 ± 32% |
| Georgia | 1,628,000 ± 19% | 1,232,400 ± 20% | 66,000 ± 13% | 56,800 ± 12% | 247,500 ± 19% | 188,300 ± 21% | 24.7 ± 24% | 21.7 ± 23% |
| Illinois | 635,800 ± 14% | 693,700 ± 17% | 37,600 ± 10% | 32,900 ± 9% | 116,700 ± 14% | 118,800 ± 15% | 16.9 ± 17% | 21.1 ± 20% |
| Indiana | 324,000 ± 20% | 363,900 ± 20% | 17,000 ± 15% | 18,100 ± 15% | 52,100 ± 15% | 62,000 ± 17% | 19.1 ± 25% | 20.1 ± 25% |
| Kentucky | 875,200 ± 21% | 802,100 ± 16% | 39,400 ± 12% | 39,200 ± 10% | 115,400 ± 18% | 118,700 ± 17% | 22.2 ± 24% | 20.5 ± 19% |
| Louisiana | 489,500 ± 27% | 464,400 ± 28% | 26,000 ± 21% | 27,000 ± 24% | 79,900 ± 35% | 73,600 ± 24% | 18.9 ± 35% | 17.2 ± 37% |
| Maryland | 219,400 ± 35% | 173,300 ± 39% | 12,900 ± 23% | 9,200 ± 21% | 36,100 ± 23% | 29,900 ± 32% | 17.0 ± 42% | 18.8 ± 45% |
| Mississippi | 640,500 ± 32% | 817,700 ± 14% | 25,500 ± 14% | 28,300 ± 12% | 81,100 ± 29% | 89,700 ± 15% | 25.1 ± 35% | 28.9 ± 18% |
| North Carolina | 891,400 ± 16% | 792,200 ± 24% | 62,400 ± 14% | 48,000 ± 16% | 166,800 ± 16% | 131,400 ± 22% | 14.3 ± 22% | 16.5 ± 29% |
| Ohio | 234,900 ± 22% | 302,700 ± 14% | 18,800 ± 32% | 20,000 ± 25% | 66,800 ± 22% | 87,400 ± 32% | 12.5 ± 39% | 15.1 ± 29% |
| Pennsylvania | 417,700 ± 17% | 496,200 ± 28% | 39,600 ± 17% | 33,900 ± 16% | 165,900 ± 20% | 142,100 ± 18% | 10.5 ± 24% | 14.6 ± 32% |
| Rhode Island | 1,400 ± 58% | 3,200 ± 91% | 600 ± 102% | 300 ± 97% | 1,100 ± 64% | 1,000 ± 100% | 2.6 ± 117% | 9.3 ± 133% |
| South Carolina | 732,500 ± 11% | 944,900 ± 23% | 36,300 ± 11% | 43,200 ± 12% | 127,100 ± 21% | 142,000 ± 20% | 20.2 ± 15% | 21.9 ± 26% |
| Tennessee | 798,400 ± 38% | 842,800 ± 56% | 37,900 ± 41% | 56,500 ± 48% | 99,800 ± 29% | 155,600 ± 50% | 21.0 ± 56% | 14.9 ± 74% |
| Virginia | 415,200 ± 16% | 410,800 ± 14% | 24,300 ± 10% | 27,600 ± 9% | 74,900 ± 14% | 81,300 ± 12% | 17.1 ± 19% | 14.9 ± 17% |
| West Virginia | 30,800 ± 37% | 22,500 ± 22% | 1,900 ± 25% | 1,800 ± 19% | 5,900 ± 24% | 4,600 ± 24% | 16.6 ± 45% | 12.8 ± 29% |
| Eastern Unit Total | 9,981,400 ± 7% | 10,087,000 ± 7% | 536,900 ^a | 527,400 ^a | 1,708,600 ± 6% | 1,682,500 ± 7% | | |
| Arkansas | 932,000 ± 23% | 774,700 ± 16% | 41,700 ± 16% | 37,700 ± 15% | 125,000 ± 20% | 114,300 ± 18% | 22.3 ± 28% | 20.6 ± 22% |
| Colorado | 206,200 ± 14% | 249,800 ± 14% | 16,700 ± 13% | 17,600 ± 8% | 42,900 ± 16% | 52,800 ± 13% | 12.3 ± 20% | 14.2 ± 16% |
| Kansas | 645,700 ± 13% | 849,800 ± 12% | 38,200 ± 7% | 37,100 ± 7% | 138,400 ± 11% | 135,200 ± 10% | 16.9 ± 14% | 22.9 ± 14% |
| Missouri | 475,800 ± 24% | 455,000 ± 32% | 33,800 ± 15% | 27,000 ± 26% | 106,000 ± 22% | 79,600 ± 25% | 14.1 ± 28% | 16.9 ± 41% |
| Montana | 31,300 ± 80% | 14,700 ± 25% | 2,400 ± 56% | 2,000 ± 41% | 6,400 ± 68% | 4,500 ± 39% | 13.0 ± 98% | 7.5 ± 48% |
| Nebraska | 293,300 ± 12% | 291,300 ± 12% | 16,500 ± 10% | 15,700 ± 10% | 62,800 ± 13% | 52,200 ± 11% | 17.8 ± 15% | 18.5 ± 16% |
| New Mexico | 238,300 ± 23% | 246,100 ± 35% | 9,300 ± 14% | 8,400 ± 19% | 45,500 ± 22% | 33,100 ± 26% | 25.7 ± 27% | 29.3 ± 40% |
| North Dakota | 66,500 ± 19% | 79,100 ± 50% | 4,300 ± 32% | 5,500 ± 35% | 14,200 ± 22% | 17,900 ± 43% | 15.6 ± 37% | 14.3 ± 61% |
| Oklahoma | 398,600 ± 38% | 512,500 ± 35% | 22,400 ± 19% | 29,300 ± 19% | 72,100 ± 29% | 92,800 ± 34% | 17.8 ± 42% | 17.5 ± 40% |
| South Dakota | 194,700 ± 26% | 138,500 ± 23% | 12,300 ± 25% | 9,300 ± 23% | 40,100 ± 25% | 29,100 ± 21% | 15.8 ± 36% | 14.9 ± 32% |
| Texas | 7,599,600 ± 21% | 6,633,800 ± 10% | 291,900 ± 10% | 293,300 ± 10% | 1,268,600 ± 15% | 1,184,500 ± 11% | 26.0 ± 23% | 22.6 ± 14% |
| Wyoming | 29,100 ± 24% | 30,300 ± 47% | 3,300 ± 35% | 2,800 ± 30% | 8,000 ± 41% | 6,200 ± 35% | 8.9 ± 43% | 10.8 ± 56% |
| Central Unit Total | 11,111,200 ± 14% | 10,275,500 ± 7% | 492,700 ^a | 485,700 ^a | 1,929,800 ± 10% | 1,082,600 ± 8% | | |
| Arizona | 981,000 ± 9% | 933,900 ± 9% | 42,100 ± 5% | 42,600 ± 5% | 146,300 ± 9% | 140,400 ± 8% | 23.3 ± 10% | 21.9 ± 10% |
| California | 1,149,700 ± 8% | 1,024,200 ± 8% | 72,300 ± 6% | 68,400 ± 6% | 215,900 ± 7% | 201,500 ± 8% | 15.9 ± 10% | 15.0 ± 10% |
| Idaho | 107,000 ± 45% | 118,700 ± 17% | 10,400 ± 26% | 12,400 ± 17% | 33,800 ± 38% | 32,600 ± 19% | 10.2 ± 52% | 9.5 ± 24% |
| Nevada | 37,700 ± 29% | 71,500 ± 50% | 4,800 ± 22% | 5,200 ± 21% | 12,000 ± 30% | 17,800 ± 37% | 7.8 ± 37% | 13.8 ± 54% |
| Oregon | 65,800 ± 24% | 62,700 ± 17% | 7,400 ± 16% | 6,800 ± 14% | 21,500 ± 19% | 19,400 ± 19% | 8.9 ± 29% | 9.3 ± 23% |
| Utah | 76,100 ± 21% | 88,800 ± 16% | 12,800 ± 18% | 11,600 ± 14% | 29,800 ± 22% | 33,400 ± 20% | 6.0 ± 27% | 7.6 ± 22% |
| Washington | 66,100 ± 20% | 56,800 ± 21% | 7,900 ± 39% | 5,800 ± 29% | 19,200 ± 42% | 14,700 ± 32% | 8.3 ± 44% | 9.8 ± 36% |
| Western Unit Total | 2,483,400 ± 5% | 2,356,600 ± 5% | 157,700 ^a | 152,900 ^a | 478,500 ± 6% | 459,700 ± 5% | | |
| U.S. Total | 23,576,000 ± 7% | 22,719,100 ± 4% | 1,187,200 ^a | 1,166,000 ^a | 4,116,900 ± 5% | 3,944,600 ± 5% | | |

^a Hunter number estimates at the management unit and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 15. Estimates of white-winged dove harvest and hunter activity during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State and Management Unit | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Florida | 5,800 ± 105% | 3,600 ± 95% | 3,600 ± 107% | 800 ± 49% | 6,200 ± 100% | 4,900 ± 64% | 1.6 ± 150% | 4.5 ± 107% |
| Eastern Unit Total | 5,800 ± 105% | 3,600 ± 95% | 3,600 ± 107% | 800 ± 49% | 6,200 ± 100% | 4,900 ± 64% | | |
| New Mexico | 31,300 ± 43% | 32,000 ± 47% | 3,100 ± 29% | 3,600 ± 35% | 16,600 ± 41% | 11,000 ± 31% | 10.2 ± 52% | 8.9 ± 59% |
| Texas | 965,700 ± 32% | 943,400 ± 27% | 89,800 ± 20% | 87,600 ± 19% | 367,500 ± 34% | 386,900 ± 23% | 10.7 ± 38% | 10.8 ± 33% |
| Central Unit Total | 996,900 ± 31% | 975,400 ± 26% | 92,900 ^a | 91,200 ^a | 384,200 ± 32% | 397,900 ± 22% | | |
| Arizona | 86,500 ± 16% | 120,400 ± 15% | 21,100 ± 10% | 22,700 ± 10% | 62,500 ± 13% | 72,700 ± 12% | 4.1 ± 19% | 5.3 ± 18% |
| California | 44,500 ± 29% | 34,000 ± 42% | 8,200 ± 22% | 7,000 ± 24% | 21,900 ± 24% | 23,700 ± 34% | 5.4 ± 36% | 4.9 ± 49% |
| Nevada | 100 ± 112% | 100 ± 112% | 100 ± 67% | 400 ± 118% | 100 ± 86% | 1,200 ± 118% | 1.2 ± 131% | 0.1 ± 163% |
| Western Unit Total | 131,100 ± 15% | 154,500 ± 15% | 29,400 ^a | 30,000 ^a | 84,500 ± 11% | 97,600 ± 12% | | |
| U.S. Total | 1,133,900 ± 27% | 1,133,500 ± 23% | 125,900 ^a | 122,000 ^a | 474,900 ± 26% | 500,400 ± 18% | | |

^aHunter number estimates at the management unit and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 16. Estimates of band-tailed pigeon harvest and hunter activity during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State and Management Unit | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Arizona | 400 ± 118% | 1,000 ± 153% | 500 ± 65% | 400 ± 85% | 1,000 ± 71% | 1,000 ± 110% | 0.8 ± 135% | 2.7 ± 175% |
| Colorado | 600 ± 94% | 100 ± 117% | 500 ± 61% | 200 ± 101% | 800 ± 54% | 400 ± 105% | 1.2 ± 112% | 0.8 ± 155% |
| New Mexico | 600 ± 126% | 600 ± 158% | 500 ± 53% | 300 ± 81% | 1,800 ± 64% | 900 ± 109% | 1.1 ± 136% | 2.3 ± 178% |
| Utah | 300 ± 169% | 400 ± 149% | 200 ± 97% | 200 ± 98% | 700 ± 133% | 500 ± 104% | 1.8 ± 194% | 1.9 ± 179% |
| Four Corners Total | 2,000 ± 62% | 2,100 ± 89% | 1,800 ^a | 1,000 ^a | 4,300 ± 39% | 2,800 ± 58% | | |
| California | 8,300 ± 49% | 4,200 ± 39% | 2,600 ± 34% | 2,500 ± 30% | 7,500 ± 39% | 4,600 ± 35% | 3.2 ± 60% | 1.7 ± 49% |
| Oregon | 5,000 ± 45% | 4,000 ± 36% | 1,700 ± 31% | 1,300 ± 25% | 4,700 ± 39% | 3,400 ± 28% | 3.0 ± 55% | 3.0 ± 44% |
| Pacific Coast Total | 13,200 ± 35% | 8,200 ± 27% | 4,200 ^a | 3,800 ^a | 12,200 ± 28% | 7,900 ± 23% | | |
| U.S. Total | 15,200 ± 32% | 10,400 ± 28% | 6,000 ^a | 4,800 ^a | 16,500 ± 23% | 10,700 ± 23% | | |

^aHunter number estimates at the management unit and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 17. Estimates of woodcock harvest and hunter activity during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State and Management Unit | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Connecticut | 3,600 ± 62% | 4,600 ± 39% | 1,800 ± 41% | 1,600 ± 37% | 7,700 ± 46% | 9,300 ± 67% | 2.0 ± 75% | 2.8 ± 54% |
| Delaware | 200 ± 72% | 500 ± 139% | 300 ± 116% | 400 ± 122% | 5,100 ± 168% | 600 ± 82% | 0.6 ± 136% | 1.3 ± 185% |
| Florida | 2,100 ± 123% | 100 ± 140% | 2,600 ± 149% | 1,300 ± 184% | 9,900 ± 95% | 2,600 ± 187% | 0.8 ± 193% | 0.1 ± 231% |
| Georgia | 1,200 ± 105% | 600 ± 130% | 400 ± 72% | 2,500 ± 179% | 1,400 ± 105% | 5,400 ± 168% | 3.1 ± 127% | 0.2 ± 221% |
| Maine | 47,400 ± 57% | 17,000 ± 77% | 11,900 ± 40% | 4,400 ± 56% | 64,900 ± 51% | 16,000 ± 46% | 4.0 ± 70% | 3.9 ± 96% |
| Maryland | 1,600 ± 127% | 600 ± 81% | 700 ± 139% | 600 ± 150% | 1,500 ± 73% | 1,100 ± 89% | 2.2 ± 188% | 0.9 ± 170% |
| Massachusetts | 2,600 ± 37% | 2,900 ± 23% | 1,200 ± 33% | 1,100 ± 35% | 5,800 ± 36% | 5,300 ± 36% | 2.1 ± 50% | 2.8 ± 42% |
| New Hampshire | 6,300 ± 35% | 5,400 ± 20% | 2,000 ± 40% | 1,500 ± 35% | 9,900 ± 39% | 7,100 ± 23% | 3.2 ± 54% | 3.6 ± 41% |
| New Jersey | 2,100 ± 30% | 2,900 ± 57% | 800 ± 68% | 1,000 ± 69% | 5,100 ± 108% | 5,000 ± 86% | 2.8 ± 75% | 3.0 ± 89% |
| New York | 6,300 ± 21% | 16,600 ± 64% | 5,300 ± 37% | 5,600 ± 36% | 25,000 ± 41% | 30,800 ± 47% | 1.2 ± 43% | 2.9 ± 74% |
| North Carolina | 6,900 ± 84% | 2,100 ± 132% | 1,300 ± 57% | 1,000 ± 67% | 8,100 ± 75% | 9,800 ± 105% | 5.5 ± 102% | 2.1 ± 148% |
| Pennsylvania | 19,900 ± 52% | 10,000 ± 42% | 13,400 ± 45% | 10,500 ± 44% | 53,000 ± 52% | 44,100 ± 57% | 1.5 ± 69% | 1.0 ± 61% |
| Rhode Island | 300 ± 63% | 500 ± 87% | 300 ± 88% | 200 ± 82% | 900 ± 105% | 800 ± 73% | 0.9 ± 108% | 2.5 ± 120% |
| South Carolina | 5,400 ± 171% | 3,900 ± 163% | 3,900 ± 92% | 2,300 ± 129% | 10,200 ± 107% | 4,900 ± 122% | 1.4 ± 194% | 1.7 ± 208% |
| Vermont | 3,100 ± 28% | 1,900 ± 31% | 900 ± 39% | 1,100 ± 45% | 4,700 ± 36% | 6,400 ± 57% | 3.5 ± 48% | 1.7 ± 54% |
| Virginia | 1,400 ± 29% | 1,200 ± 40% | 1,100 ± 127% | 1,900 ± 97% | 3,700 ± 107% | 7,500 ± 105% | 1.3 ± 130% | 0.6 ± 105% |
| West Virginia | 1,300 ± 90% | 400 ± 38% | 400 ± 84% | 100 ± 23% | 1,700 ± 108% | 400 ± 33% | 2.8 ± 123% | 3.8 ± 45% |
| Eastern Unit Total | 111,600 ± 28% | 71,000 ± 27% | 48,300 ^a | 37,100 ^a | 218,700 ± 22% | 157,000 ± 23% | | |
| Alabama | 200 ± 78% | 400 ± 76% | 2,000 ± 131% | 1,900 ± 127% | 3,300 ± 125% | 8,300 ± 129% | 0.1 ± 153% | 0.2 ± 148% |
| Arkansas | 1,300 ± 156% | 300 ± 100% | 2,000 ± 175% | 1,900 ± 177% | 2,900 ± 127% | 2,600 ± 130% | 0.7 ± 235% | 0.1 ± 204% |
| Illinois | 4,300 ± 125% | 4,900 ± 119% | 2,900 ± 101% | 2,300 ± 102% | 10,900 ± 102% | 4,400 ± 93% | 1.5 ± 161% | 2.1 ± 157% |
| Indiana | 2,800 ± 96% | 1,200 ± 35% | 1,800 ± 105% | 1,000 ± 140% | 6,800 ± 118% | 3,200 ± 91% | 1.6 ± 143% | 1.2 ± 144% |
| Iowa | 1,000 ± 97% | 300 ± 82% | 1,600 ± 95% | 600 ± 155% | 4,700 ± 80% | 5,000 ± 184% | 0.6 ± 136% | 0.5 ± 175% |
| Kansas | 100 ± 96% | 2,800 ± 137% | 800 ± 190% | 2,800 ± 96% | 6,600 ± 193% | 4,200 ± 111% | 0.1 ± 212% | 1.0 ± 167% |
| Kentucky | 1,000 ± 77% | 2,900 ± 136% | 200 ± 52% | 2,200 ± 124% | 1,200 ± 79% | 10,100 ± 127% | 4.7 ± 93% | 1.3 ± 184% |
| Louisiana | 5,400 ± 59% | 21,100 ± 138% | 3,100 ± 139% | 3,300 ± 147% | 27,500 ± 155% | 23,400 ± 165% | 1.8 ± 151% | 6.5 ± 202% |
| Michigan | 116,200 ± 35% | 97,000 ± 26% | 31,300 ± 25% | 31,400 ± 18% | 151,400 ± 25% | 168,900 ± 23% | 3.7 ± 43% | 3.1 ± 31% |
| Minnesota | 46,400 ± 71% | 9,200 ± 31% | 14,400 ± 49% | 8,200 ± 66% | 55,600 ± 47% | 49,300 ± 92% | 3.2 ± 86% | 1.1 ± 73% |
| Mississippi | 600 ± 59% | 700 ± 60% | 100 ± 33% | 2,800 ± 187% | 400 ± 43% | 5,900 ± 178% | 8.6 ± 68% | 0.3 ± 196% |
| Missouri | 4,400 ± 114% | 700 ± 39% | 2,600 ± 101% | 3,100 ± 125% | 4,300 ± 89% | 5,400 ± 113% | 1.7 ± 152% | 0.2 ± 131% |
| Nebraska | 100 ± 99% | 200 ± 83% | <50 ± 58% | <50 ± 60% | 100 ± 72% | 200 ± 80% | 3.1 ± 115% | 5.4 ± 102% |
| Ohio | 6,600 ± 87% | 3,100 ± 45% | 3,100 ± 134% | 5,200 ± 108% | 9,200 ± 93% | 23,100 ± 139% | 2.2 ± 160% | 0.6 ± 117% |
| Oklahoma | 100 ± 97% | 3,000 ± 184% | <50 ± 63% | 2,900 ± 135% | 200 ± 82% | 7,200 ± 136% | 3.6 ± 115% | 1.1 ± 228% |
| Tennessee | 700 ± 195% | 11,900 ± 143% | 100 ± 195% | 4,400 ± 179% | 700 ± 195% | 7,700 ± 121% | 5.0 ± 276% | 2.7 ± 229% |
| Texas | 5,300 ± 196% | 700 ± 195% | 10,400 ± 192% | 18,600 ± 136% | 12,800 ± 162% | 46,500 ± 140% | 0.5 ± 274% | 0.0 ± 238% |
| Wisconsin | 33,700 ± 38% | 34,000 ± 34% | 14,800 ± 32% | 17,600 ± 30% | 68,700 ± 34% | 58,900 ± 26% | 2.3 ± 49% | 1.9 ± 45% |
| Central Unit Total | 230,300 ± 24% | 194,500 ± 23% | 91,300 ^a | 110,100 ^a | 367,300 ± 20% | 434,400 ± 24% | | |
| U.S. Total | 341,900 ± 19% | 265,600 ± 18% | 139,600 ^a | 147,200 ^a | 586,000 ± 15% | 591,300 ± 19% | | |

^a Hunter number estimates at the management unit and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 18. Estimates of snipe harvest and hunter activity during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State / Flyway | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Connecticut | <50 ± 167% | 200 ± 104% | 100 ± 186% | 100 ± 85% | 100 ± 155% | 300 ± 96% | <0.05 ± 250% | 2.0 ± 135% |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 16,000 ± 89% | 24,100 ± 47% | 1,200 ± 66% | 3,400 ± 48% | 4,200 ± 75% | 11,200 ± 47% | 13.3 ± 111% | 7.2 ± 67% |
| Georgia | 100 ± 194% | 1,200 ± 189% | 100 ± 194% | 1,200 ± 189% | 100 ± 194% | 1,200 ± 182% | 1.0 ± 275% | 1.0 ± 267% |
| Maine | 900 ± 145% | 0 | 300 ± 111% | 0 | 1,500 ± 132% | 0 | 3.0 ± 182% | 0 |
| Maryland | <50 ± 188% | 100 ± 163% | 500 ± 192% | <50 ± 106% | 2,700 ± 194% | 100 ± 136% | 0.1 ± 268% | 5.7 ± 195% |
| Massachusetts | 100 ± 89% | <50 ± 136% | <50 ± 56% | 100 ± 163% | 100 ± 70% | 300 ± 174% | 6.7 ± 105% | 0.2 ± 213% |
| New Hampshire | 300 ± 192% | 200 ± 105% | 100 ± 169% | 100 ± 134% | 200 ± 163% | 700 ± 160% | 2.6 ± 256% | 1.5 ± 170% |
| New Jersey | 1,100 ± 122% | 200 ± 116% | 300 ± 115% | 300 ± 119% | 800 ± 106% | 1,000 ± 116% | 3.7 ± 168% | 0.8 ± 167% |
| New York | 500 ± 88% | 300 ± 117% | 100 ± 56% | 400 ± 167% | 400 ± 59% | 1,800 ± 156% | 4.8 ± 105% | 0.7 ± 203% |
| North Carolina | 1,500 ± 86% | 400 ± 105% | 300 ± 76% | 400 ± 69% | 1,500 ± 103% | 900 ± 77% | 5.0 ± 115% | 1.0 ± 125% |
| Pennsylvania | 5,100 ± 145% | 0 | 1,700 ± 136% | <50 ± 183% | 7,700 ± 145% | <50 ± 183% | 3.0 ± 199% | 0 |
| Rhode Island | <50 ± 180% | <50 ± 175% | <50 ± 180% | <50 ± 175% | <50 ± 180% | <50 ± 175% | 2.0 ± 255% | 1.0 ± 248% |
| South Carolina | 200 ± 193% | 200 ± 193% | <50 ± 193% | <50 ± 193% | 100 ± 193% | <50 ± 193% | 6.0 ± 273% | 6.0 ± 273% |
| Vermont | <50 ± 191% | 0 | <50 ± 191% | <50 ± 134% | 100 ± 191% | <50 ± 134% | 2.0 ± 271% | 0 |
| Virginia | 200 ± 116% | 600 ± 99% | 100 ± 81% | 100 ± 73% | 200 ± 99% | 400 ± 93% | 2.8 ± 142% | 7.8 ± 123% |
| West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 100 ± 195% | 0 | 200 ± 195% | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Atlantic Flyway Total | 26,100 ± 62% | 27,500 ± 42% | 4,900 ^a | 6,100 ^a | 19,800 ± 64% | 18,100 ± 37% | | |
| Alabama | 1,600 ± 90% | 2,000 ± 95% | 100 ± 68% | 100 ± 68% | 600 ± 83% | 800 ± 92% | 11.0 ± 113% | 14.3 ± 117% |
| Arkansas | 300 ± 195% | 1,000 ± 154% | 100 ± 195% | 100 ± 111% | 100 ± 195% | 400 ± 135% | 2.0 ± 276% | 12.7 ± 190% |
| Illinois | 100 ± 126% | 2,700 ± 178% | <50 ± 89% | 700 ± 180% | 300 ± 119% | 900 ± 138% | 2.8 ± 155% | 4.0 ± 253% |
| Indiana | 600 ± 103% | 1,900 ± 134% | 100 ± 67% | 400 ± 154% | 400 ± 77% | 2,500 ± 158% | 7.4 ± 122% | 4.7 ± 205% |
| Iowa | 400 ± 95% | 1,000 ± 98% | 100 ± 68% | 800 ± 124% | 400 ± 100% | 1,600 ± 132% | 6.0 ± 117% | 1.4 ± 158% |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1,900 ± 141% | 7,400 ± 132% | 200 ± 111% | 2,100 ± 143% | 1,000 ± 136% | 3,900 ± 98% | 10.7 ± 180% | 3.5 ± 194% |
| Michigan | 5,200 ± 137% | 3,200 ± 155% | 2,200 ± 148% | 2,500 ± 109% | 5,300 ± 97% | 12,000 ± 117% | 2.4 ± 202% | 1.3 ± 189% |
| Minnesota | 10,400 ± 167% | 200 ± 139% | 1,700 ± 167% | 1,500 ± 188% | 6,100 ± 104% | 1,900 ± 160% | 6.0 ± 236% | 0.1 ± 234% |
| Mississippi | <50 ± 185% | 500 ± 125% | <50 ± 130% | 100 ± 108% | <50 ± 132% | 100 ± 123% | 2.5 ± 226% | 8.3 ± 165% |
| Missouri | 1,600 ± 123% | 4,800 ± 140% | 1,500 ± 132% | 3,100 ± 134% | 3,100 ± 131% | 3,300 ± 127% | 1.1 ± 180% | 1.5 ± 194% |
| Ohio | 300 ± 195% | 100 ± 194% | 2,300 ± 190% | 100 ± 194% | 2,500 ± 176% | 100 ± 194% | 0.1 ± 272% | 1.0 ± 275% |
| Tennessee | 500 ± 144% | 0 | 4,900 ± 189% | 0 | 19,300 ± 193% | 0 | 0.1 ± 238% | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 700 ± 154% | <50 ± 194% | 1,900 ± 157% | 100 ± 194% | 4,300 ± 135% | 0 | 0.4 ± 220% |
| Mississippi Flyway Total | 22,900 ± 84% | 25,400 ± 56% | 13,300 ^a | 13,300 ^a | 39,100 ± 99% | 31,900 ± 54% | | |

Table 18. Estimates of snipe harvest and hunter activity during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State / Flyway | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Colorado | 1,900 ± 81% | 300 ± 126% | 800 ± 137% | 200 ± 72% | 1,400 ± 88% | 300 ± 73% | 2.3 ± 160% | 1.7 ± 145% |
| Kansas | 3,500 ± 184% | 200 ± 101% | 500 ± 179% | 100 ± 61% | 500 ± 149% | 200 ± 73% | 7.8 ± 257% | 4.6 ± 118% |
| Nebraska | 300 ± 63% | 300 ± 46% | <50 ± 37% | <50 ± 37% | 200 ± 46% | 200 ± 46% | 5.7 ± 74% | 5.7 ± 59% |
| New Mexico | 600 ± 150% | <50 ± 165% | 200 ± 184% | <50 ± 165% | 500 ± 120% | <50 ± 165% | 2.5 ± 237% | 7.0 ± 234% |
| North Dakota | 4,800 ± 179% | 700 ± 146% | 600 ± 175% | 500 ± 186% | 1,400 ± 156% | 700 ± 146% | 7.8 ± 251% | 1.3 ± 237% |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 1,100 ± 196% | 0 | 3,200 ± 196% | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 100 ± 135% | 700 ± 196% | <50 ± 132% | 700 ± 196% | 100 ± 160% | 0 | 2.5 ± 189% |
| Texas | 3,800 ± 164% | 2,200 ± 195% | 700 ± 112% | 200 ± 195% | 1,600 ± 121% | 1,000 ± 195% | 5.7 ± 199% | 14.0 ± 276% |
| Wyoming | 400 ± 147% | 1,600 ± 99% | 100 ± 171% | 400 ± 79% | 300 ± 161% | 700 ± 83% | 3.7 ± 225% | 4.4 ± 127% |
| Central Flyway Total | 15,300 ± 82% | 5,400 ± 88% | 4,700 ^a | 1,400 ^a | 9,800 ± 74% | 3,200 ± 70% | | |
| Arizona | 200 ± 118% | 700 ± 111% | <50 ± 89% | 100 ± 88% | 100 ± 94% | 1,300 ± 122% | 6.0 ± 148% | 6.3 ± 142% |
| California | 13,300 ± 107% | 2,400 ± 100% | 4,200 ± 113% | 600 ± 60% | 9,300 ± 103% | 1,900 ± 78% | 3.2 ± 156% | 3.8 ± 116% |
| Idaho | <50 ± 185% | 100 ± 109% | <50 ± 130% | <50 ± 80% | <50 ± 137% | 200 ± 108% | 2.0 ± 227% | 2.8 ± 136% |
| Montana | <50 ± 93% | 2,600 ± 108% | <50 ± 92% | 900 ± 123% | <50 ± 92% | 2,500 ± 111% | 5.0 ± 131% | 3.0 ± 163% |
| Nevada | 100 ± 191% | 400 ± 137% | 300 ± 131% | 200 ± 161% | 300 ± 125% | 300 ± 152% | 0.5 ± 232% | 2.5 ± 211% |
| Oregon | 6,600 ± 154% | 400 ± 168% | 800 ± 138% | 1,200 ± 106% | 4,100 ± 149% | 6,300 ± 117% | 8.0 ± 207% | 0.4 ± 199% |
| Utah | 200 ± 98% | 600 ± 72% | 100 ± 58% | 200 ± 38% | 400 ± 113% | 900 ± 78% | 2.8 ± 114% | 3.4 ± 82% |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 ± 196% | 0 | 2,000 ± 196% | 0 | 0 |
| Pacific Flyway Total | 20,500 ± 85% | 7,200 ± 54% | 5,400 ^a | 3,600 ^a | 14,300 ± 80% | 15,300 ± 59% | | |
| Alaska | 700 ± 61% | 2,600 ± 115% | 200 ± 42% | 500 ± 134% | 700 ± 53% | 2,700 ± 156% | 3.9 ± 74% | 4.8 ± 177% |
| U.S. Total | 85,500 ± 39% | 68,200 ± 29% | 28,600 ^a | 24,900 ^a | 83,700 ± 51% | 71,300 ± 30% | | |

^aHunter number estimates at the management unit and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 21. Estimates of coot harvest and hunter activity during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State / Flyway | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Connecticut | <50 ± 167% | 300 ± 131% | <50 ± 167% | 100 ± 95% | <50 ± 167% | 300 ± 103% | 4.0 ± 237% | 3.5 ± 162% |
| Delaware | 100 ± 184% | <50 ± 179% | 100 ± 184% | <50 ± 179% | 100 ± 167% | <50 ± 179% | 1.0 ± 260% | 2.0 ± 253% |
| Florida | 0 | 2,100 ± 116% | 4,800 ± 196% | 900 ± 102% | 4,800 ± 196% | 2,700 ± 124% | 0 | 2.4 ± 154% |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 1,100 ± 195% | 0 | 100 ± 195% | 0 | 300 ± 195% | 0 | 11.0 ± 276% | 0 |
| Maryland | 600 ± 166% | <50 ± 184% | 1,100 ± 135% | <50 ± 184% | 3,300 ± 163% | <50 ± 184% | 0.6 ± 214% | 1.0 ± 260% |
| Massachusetts | 600 ± 143% | <50 ± 121% | 100 ± 148% | <50 ± 80% | 800 ± 161% | <50 ± 94% | 6.2 ± 206% | 2.5 ± 145% |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 500 ± 157% | 0 | 100 ± 179% | 0 | 200 ± 163% | 0 | 5.8 ± 238% |
| New Jersey | 1,100 ± 104% | 700 ± 95% | 400 ± 106% | 700 ± 74% | 2,400 ± 148% | 1,400 ± 75% | 2.8 ± 148% | 1.0 ± 120% |
| New York | 4,300 ± 156% | 1,400 ± 153% | 800 ± 119% | 500 ± 153% | 1,500 ± 103% | 3,300 ± 168% | 5.4 ± 196% | 3.0 ± 217% |
| North Carolina | 1,200 ± 89% | 300 ± 194% | 400 ± 64% | 100 ± 136% | 2,500 ± 123% | 800 ± 144% | 2.9 ± 110% | 2.5 ± 237% |
| Pennsylvania | 1,900 ± 179% | <50 ± 183% | 900 ± 188% | <50 ± 129% | 2,700 ± 187% | 100 ± 168% | 2.1 ± 260% | 0.5 ± 224% |
| Rhode Island | <50 ± 180% | <50 ± 175% | <50 ± 180% | <50 ± 175% | 100 ± 180% | <50 ± 175% | 5.0 ± 255% | 4.0 ± 248% |
| South Carolina | 400 ± 193% | 500 ± 162% | <50 ± 193% | 100 ± 95% | 100 ± 193% | 700 ± 110% | 12.0 ± 273% | 4.5 ± 188% |
| Vermont | 0 | <50 ± 191% | 0 | <50 ± 191% | 0 | <50 ± 191% | 0 | 1.0 ± 270% |
| Virginia | 1,000 ± 166% | 700 ± 71% | 100 ± 73% | 100 ± 54% | 700 ± 130% | 1,300 ± 74% | 9.3 ± 182% | 5.5 ± 89% |
| West Virginia | 100 ± 195% | 0 | 100 ± 136% | 0 | 1,100 ± 160% | 0 | 1.0 ± 238% | 0 |
| Atlantic Flyway Total | 12,400 ± 67% | 6,700 ± 54% | 9,000 ^a | 2,700 ^a | 20,200 ± 65% | 10,800 ± 63% | | |
| Alabama | <50 ± 191% | 1,400 ± 125% | 1,100 ± 192% | 100 ± 108% | 3,400 ± 194% | 300 ± 122% | <0.05 ± 271% | 23.0 ± 165% |
| Arkansas | 1,800 ± 182% | 500 ± 117% | 300 ± 137% | 100 ± 96% | 500 ± 153% | 500 ± 121% | 7.0 ± 227% | 4.8 ± 151% |
| Illinois | 1,200 ± 63% | 400 ± 87% | 100 ± 45% | <50 ± 66% | 1,000 ± 63% | 300 ± 88% | 12.1 ± 77% | 7.3 ± 110% |
| Indiana | 1,100 ± 99% | 3,000 ± 109% | 400 ± 144% | 100 ± 67% | 1,200 ± 120% | 700 ± 80% | 2.5 ± 175% | 33.7 ± 127% |
| Iowa | 700 ± 117% | 300 ± 152% | 900 ± 126% | 400 ± 176% | 1,100 ± 105% | 5,800 ± 175% | 0.8 ± 172% | 0.7 ± 233% |
| Kentucky | 0 | 2,300 ± 137% | 0 | 1,600 ± 185% | 0 | 1,700 ± 171% | 0 | 1.4 ± 231% |
| Louisiana | 186,400 ± 118% | 160,000 ± 114% | 8,500 ± 66% | 6,600 ± 89% | 37,100 ± 87% | 31,200 ± 109% | 22.0 ± 135% | 24.4 ± 144% |
| Michigan | 8,100 ± 196% | 5,100 ± 136% | 1,600 ± 196% | 2,500 ± 105% | 1,600 ± 196% | 5,000 ± 115% | 5.0 ± 277% | 2.0 ± 172% |
| Minnesota | 5,900 ± 105% | 2,700 ± 76% | 1,800 ± 156% | 300 ± 59% | 11,400 ± 152% | 2,000 ± 76% | 3.2 ± 188% | 8.7 ± 96% |
| Mississippi | 500 ± 134% | 400 ± 191% | <50 ± 81% | <50 ± 191% | 200 ± 98% | 100 ± 191% | 11.4 ± 157% | 20.0 ± 270% |
| Missouri | 200 ± 113% | 300 ± 100% | <50 ± 73% | 100 ± 76% | <50 ± 76% | 300 ± 98% | 4.2 ± 135% | 4.5 ± 125% |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 200 ± 137% | 0 | 2,000 ± 171% | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 8,500 ± 148% | 2,600 ± 119% | 2,800 ± 125% | 1,800 ± 160% | 9,500 ± 139% | 2,700 ± 114% | 3.1 ± 194% | 1.4 ± 200% |
| Mississippi Flyway Total | 214,400 ± 103% | 179,000 ± 102% | 17,800 ^a | 13,600 ^a | 69,100 ± 58% | 50,700 ± 72% | | |

Table 21. Estimates of coot harvest and hunter activity during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State / Flyway | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Colorado | 300 ± 143% | 100 ± 158% | 100 ± 83% | 100 ± 111% | 200 ± 92% | 100 ± 115% | 3.0 ± 165% | 1.7 ± 193% |
| Kansas | 300 ± 168% | <50 ± 180% | <50 ± 106% | <50 ± 180% | 100 ± 112% | <50 ± 180% | 10.0 ± 198% | 3.0 ± 255% |
| Nebraska | 100 ± 58% | 1,300 ± 192% | <50 ± 46% | 400 ± 192% | 200 ± 56% | 900 ± 188% | 2.7 ± 74% | 3.0 ± 271% |
| New Mexico | 400 ± 131% | <50 ± 139% | 200 ± 192% | <50 ± 114% | 500 ± 129% | <50 ± 139% | 1.8 ± 233% | 6.0 ± 180% |
| North Dakota | 300 ± 81% | 1,400 ± 109% | 100 ± 54% | 500 ± 182% | 200 ± 111% | 3,300 ± 175% | 4.3 ± 97% | 2.6 ± 212% |
| Oklahoma | 200 ± 194% | 0 | 1,100 ± 187% | 0 | 2,300 ± 183% | 0 | 0.1 ± 269% | 0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 100 ± 149% | <50 ± 190% | <50 ± 132% | <50 ± 190% | 100 ± 149% | 0 | 4.0 ± 199% |
| Texas | 1,100 ± 196% | 0 | 6,400 ± 189% | 0 | 6,600 ± 183% | 0 | 0.2 ± 272% | 0 |
| Wyoming | 300 ± 114% | 500 ± 182% | 100 ± 165% | 100 ± 180% | 100 ± 138% | 400 ± 189% | 3.1 ± 201% | 6.9 ± 255% |
| Central Flyway Total | 3,000 ± 81% | 3,500 ± 89% | 8,100 ^a | 1,200 ^a | 10,100 ± 126% | 4,900 ± 125% | | |
| Arizona | 400 ± 108% | 100 ± 192% | <50 ± 72% | <50 ± 192% | 200 ± 94% | 800 ± 192% | 9.8 ± 130% | 3.0 ± 272% |
| California | 30,900 ± 133% | 6,400 ± 141% | 4,300 ± 110% | 2,000 ± 149% | 11,700 ± 119% | 2,700 ± 116% | 7.2 ± 173% | 3.2 ± 205% |
| Idaho | 400 ± 147% | 3,900 ± 105% | <50 ± 106% | 1,300 ± 103% | 100 ± 114% | 5,500 ± 135% | 15.0 ± 181% | 2.9 ± 147% |
| Montana | <50 ± 116% | 2,400 ± 196% | <50 ± 71% | 400 ± 196% | <50 ± 91% | 1,600 ± 196% | 2.0 ± 136% | 6.0 ± 277% |
| Nevada | 1,300 ± 117% | 200 ± 69% | 300 ± 125% | <50 ± 39% | 400 ± 89% | 400 ± 99% | 4.5 ± 171% | 5.4 ± 79% |
| Oregon | 10,700 ± 141% | 800 ± 138% | 1,200 ± 112% | 800 ± 132% | 5,700 ± 146% | 2,800 ± 140% | 8.7 ± 180% | 1.0 ± 191% |
| Utah | 2,300 ± 93% | 1,300 ± 95% | 600 ± 143% | 600 ± 141% | 6,000 ± 142% | 1,600 ± 107% | 3.9 ± 171% | 2.3 ± 170% |
| Washington | 8,600 ± 196% | 1,200 ± 145% | 1,000 ± 196% | 1,200 ± 112% | 21,100 ± 196% | 2,400 ± 121% | 9.0 ± 277% | 1.0 ± 183% |
| Pacific Flyway Total | 54,600 ± 86% | 16,200 ± 69% | 7,500 ^a | 6,300 ^a | 45,400 ± 100% | 17,700 ± 58% | | |
| U.S. Total | 284,400 ± 80% | 205,400 ± 89% | 42,300 ^a | 23,800 ^a | 144,800 ± 43% | 84,100 ± 46% | | |

^aHunter number estimates at the management unit and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 19. Estimates of rail harvest and hunter activity during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State / Flyway | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Connecticut | 500 ± 110% | 400 ± 181% | 100 ± 179% | <50 ± 126% | 400 ± 182% | 200 ± 134% | 6.1 ± 210% | 8.4 ± 221% |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 10,400 ± 195% | 2,400 ± 141% | 200 ± 195% | 700 ± 113% | 900 ± 195% | 1,900 ± 151% | 58.0 ± 276% | 3.3 ± 180% |
| Georgia | 10,800 ± 196% | 0 | 700 ± 196% | 0 | 1,400 ± 196% | 0 | 16.0 ± 277% | 0 |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 100 ± 195% | 0 | 600 ± 195% | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 600 ± 174% | <50 ± 183% | <50 ± 93% | <50 ± 183% | 100 ± 116% | <50 ± 183% | 14.5 ± 197% | 1.0 ± 259% |
| Massachusetts | 100 ± 131% | <50 ± 136% | 100 ± 176% | 100 ± 173% | 200 ± 140% | 100 ± 156% | 2.0 ± 219% | 0.3 ± 220% |
| New Jersey | 1,400 ± 37% | 2,200 ± 40% | 100 ± 19% | 100 ± 20% | 400 ± 36% | 400 ± 31% | 9.3 ± 42% | 16.5 ± 45% |
| New York | <50 ± 181% | <50 ± 135% | 300 ± 187% | <50 ± 89% | 1,100 ± 193% | 100 ± 109% | <0.05 ± 260% | 0.8 ± 161% |
| North Carolina | 400 ± 118% | 100 ± 192% | 100 ± 108% | <50 ± 192% | 200 ± 124% | 100 ± 192% | 5.0 ± 160% | 4.0 ± 272% |
| Pennsylvania | 800 ± 191% | 0 | 800 ± 194% | 0 | 800 ± 191% | 0 | 1.0 ± 272% | 0 |
| Rhode Island | <50 ± 180% | <50 ± 174% | <50 ± 180% | <50 ± 122% | <50 ± 180% | <50 ± 124% | 1.0 ± 254% | 0.5 ± 212% |
| South Carolina | 1,800 ± 124% | 1,500 ± 141% | 100 ± 110% | 100 ± 136% | 200 ± 115% | 100 ± 152% | 19.7 ± 166% | 24.5 ± 195% |
| Virginia | 5,600 ± 49% | 5,300 ± 32% | 900 ± 151% | 200 ± 25% | 1,300 ± 105% | 700 ± 43% | 6.4 ± 159% | 24.7 ± 41% |
| West Virginia | 1,400 ± 195% | 0 | 100 ± 136% | 0 | 500 ± 138% | 0 | 9.5 ± 238% | 0 |
| Atlantic Flyway Total | 33,800 ± 88% | 12,000 ± 38% | 3,600 ^a | 1,300 ^a | 8,200 ± 57% | 3,700 ± 80% | | |
| Alabama | 200 ± 114% | <50 ± 185% | <50 ± 1106% | <50 ± 185% | 100 ± 113% | 100 ± 185% | 7.3 ± 155% | 2.0 ± 262% |
| Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 100 ± 169% | 600 ± 133% | <50 ± 100% | 400 ± 185% | 200 ± 125% | 500 ± 162% | 6.0 ± 196% | 1.4 ± 228% |
| Indiana | 500 ± 103% | 200 ± 111% | <50 ± 74% | <50 ± 75% | 200 ± 106% | 200 ± 93% | 16.0 ± 127% | 6.8 ± 134% |
| Iowa | 300 ± 192% | 100 ± 181% | 300 ± 188% | <50 ± 103% | 1,700 ± 178% | 100 ± 108% | 1.0 ± 268% | 4.7 ± 209% |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 5,500 ± 152% | 2,100 ± 121% | 200 ± 96% | 200 ± 96% | 1,200 ± 110% | 900 ± 131% | 30.8 ± 180% | 9.3 ± 155% |
| Michigan | 0 | 2,400 ± 196% | 100 ± 195% | 800 ± 196% | 500 ± 195% | 3,200 ± 196% | 0 | 3.0 ± 277% |
| Minnesota | <50 ± 192% | 4,500 ± 196% | <50 ± 192% | 1,100 ± 196% | 100 ± 192% | 1,100 ± 196% | 1.0 ± 272% | 4.0 ± 277% |
| Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 400 ± 61% | 700 ± 158% | 100 ± 42% | 700 ± 189% | 100 ± 48% | 2,200 ± 183% | 8.1 ± 74% | 1.0 ± 246% |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 100 ± 194% | 0 | 100 ± 194% | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 100 ± 193% | 0 | <50 ± 193% | 0 | 100 ± 193% | 0 | 3.0 ± 273% |
| Mississippi Flyway Total | 7,100 ± 118% | 10,900 ± 96% | 900 ^a | 3,400 ^a | 4,200 ± 85% | 8,400 ± 94% | | |
| Colorado | 100 ± 140% | 0 | 500 ± 178% | <50 ± 192% | 1,100 ± 166% | <50 ± 192% | 0.2 ± 227% | 0 |
| Kansas | 100 ± 115% | 100 ± 155% | <50 ± 89% | <50 ± 101% | 100 ± 119% | <50 ± 107% | 2.8 ± 145% | 7.7 ± 185% |
| Nebraska | <50 ± 118% | 800 ± 131% | <50 ± 74% | 800 ± 136% | <50 ± 82% | 2,400 ± 161% | 1.0 ± 139% | 1.0 ± 188% |
| New Mexico | <50 ± 176% | 0 | <50 ± 176% | 0 | 300 ± 176% | 0 | 3.0 ± 249% | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 1,000 ± 196% | 0 | 4,000 ± 196% | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | <50 ± 160% | 0 | <50 ± 160% | 0 | <50 ± 160% | 0 | 5.0 ± 226% | 0 |
| Central Flyway Total | 200 ± 77% | 900 ± 115% | 1,600 ^a | 800 ^a | 5,500 ± 146% | 2,400 ± 155% | | |
| U.S. Total | 41,200 ± 75% | 23,800 ± 48% | 6,000 ^a | 5,600 ^a | 17,900 ± 56% | 14,500 ± 64% | | |

^aHunter number estimates at the management unit and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 20. Estimates of gallinule harvest and hunter activity during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| State / Flyway | Harvest | | Active Hunters | | Days Afield | | Seasonal Harvest Per Hunter | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 2,200 ± 195% | 2,100 ± 144% | 200 ± 195% | 300 ± 167% | 200 ± 195% | 1,600 ± 184% | 12.0 ± 276% | 7.3 ± 221% |
| Georgia | 0 | 1,200 ± 196% | 0 | 600 ± 196% | 0 | 600 ± 196% | 0 | 2.0 ± 277% |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 100 ± 195% | 0 | 400 ± 195% | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey | <50 ± 121% | 200 ± 155% | <50 ± 66% | <50 ± 60% | 100 ± 76% | 100 ± 83% | 1.7 ± 138% | 7.6 ± 166% |
| New York | 700 ± 167% | 1,500 ± 193% | 600 ± 136% | 300 ± 182% | 1,500 ± 157% | 700 ± 167% | 1.2 ± 215% | 4.7 ± 265% |
| North Carolina | <50 ± 192% | 100 ± 192% | 2,900 ± 194% | <50 ± 192% | 3,000 ± 188% | 100 ± 192% | <0.05 ± 273% | 2.0 ± 272% |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 700 ± 196% | <50 ± 134% | 700 ± 196% | <50 ± 103% | 700 ± 196% | 100 ± 105% | 1.0 ± 277% | 2.0 ± 169% |
| West Virginia | 100 ± 195% | 0 | 100 ± 195% | 0 | 200 ± 195% | 0 | 1.0 ± 275% | 0 |
| Atlantic Flyway Total | 3,600 ± 125% | 5,200 ± 95% | 4,600 ^a | 1,300 ^a | 6,000 ± 105% | 3,200 ± 104% | | |
| Alabama | 100 ± 171% | <50 ± 185% | <50 ± 131% | <50 ± 185% | 100 ± 131% | <50 ± 185% | 6.0 ± 215% | 5.0 ± 262% |
| Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 300 ± 178% | 0 | <50 ± 178% | <50 ± 181% | 100 ± 178% | 100 ± 181% | 60.0 ± 252% | 0 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 4,600 ± 139% | 6,500 ± 113% | 100 ± 111% | 500 ± 63% | 1,400 ± 117% | 2,000 ± 98% | 34.3 ± 178% | 12.4 ± 129% |
| Michigan | 0 | 800 ± 196% | 0 | 800 ± 196% | 0 | 3,200 ± 196% | 0 | 1.0 ± 277% |
| Minnesota | 100 ± 192% | 0 | <50 ± 192% | 0 | 100 ± 192% | 0 | 5.0 ± 272% | 0 |
| Mississippi | 1,800 ± 196% | 0 | 900 ± 196% | 0 | 2,600 ± 196% | 0 | 2.0 ± 277% | 0 |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 100 ± 195% | 0 | 1,700 ± 195% | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 200 ± 193% | 0 | <50 ± 193% | 0 | 200 ± 193% | 0 | 5.0 ± 273% |
| Mississippi Flyway Total | 7,000 ± 105% | 7,500 ± 100% | 1,200 ^a | 1,400 ^a | 6,000 ± 105% | 5,500 ± 118% | | |
| New Mexico | <50 ± 176% | 400 ± 195% | <50 ± 176% | 200 ± 195% | 300 ± 176% | 1,900 ± 195% | 1.0 ± 249% | 2.0 ± 276% |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 1,000 ± 196% | 0 | 1,000 ± 196% | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Flyway Total | <50 ± 176% | 400 ± 195% | 1,000 ^a | 200 ^a | 1,300 ± 155% | 1,900 ± 195% | | |
| Arizona | 0 | 0 | 700 ± 194% | 0 | 2,200 ± 195% | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 200 ± 193% | 100 ± 144% | 100 ± 136% | 100 ± 136% | 100 ± 152% | 100 ± 136% | 2.5 ± 236% | 1.5 ± 198% |
| Idaho | 0 | 500 ± 196% | 0 | 300 ± 196% | 0 | 300 ± 196% | 0 | 2.0 ± 277% |
| Montana | 400 ± 195% | 0 | 100 ± 195% | 0 | 500 ± 195% | 0 | 3.0 ± 276% | 0 |
| Nevada | 0 | 0 | 0 | <50 ± 169% | 0 | <50 ± 169% | 0 | 0 |
| Pacific Flyway Total | 600 ± 150% | 600 ± 161% | 900 ^a | 300 ^a | 2,900 ± 155% | 400 ± 142% | | |
| U.S. Total | 11,200 ± 77% | 13,700 ± 66% | 7,700 ^a | 3,200 ^a | 16,200 ± 63% | 11,000 ± 75% | | |

^aHunter number estimates at the management unit and national levels may be biased high because the HIP sample frames are state-specific; therefore hunters are counted twice if they hunt in more than one state. Variance inestimable.

Table 22. Estimates of retrieved and unretrieved kill of doves, band-tailed pigeons, and woodcock during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| | Mourning doves | | White-winged doves | | Band-tailed pigeons | | Woodcock | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Eastern Management Unit | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 9,981,400 ± 7% | 10,087,000 ± 7% | 5,800 ± 105% | 3,600 ± 95% | | | | |
| Unretrieved kill | 1,591,000 ± 5% | 1,579,500 ± 7% | 1,000 ± 58% | 1,000 ± 69% | | | | |
| Central Management Unit | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 11,111,200 ± 14% | 10,275,500 ± 7% | 996,900 ± 31% | 975,400 ± 26% | | | | |
| Unretrieved kill | 1,433,100 ± 8% | 1,272,300 ± 6% | 118,100 ± 19% | 120,700 ± 17% | | | | |
| Western Management Unit | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 2,483,400 ± 5% | 2,356,600 ± 5% | 131,100 ± 15% | 154,500 ± 15% | | | | |
| Unretrieved kill | 298,900 ± 5% | 245,200 ± 6% | 12,500 ± 16% | 18,000 ± 19% | | | | |
| Four Corners States | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | | | | | 2,000 ± 62% | 2,100 ± 89% | | |
| Unretrieved kill | | | | | 200 ± 53% | 300 ± 64% | | |
| Pacific Northwest | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | | | | | 13,200 ± 35% | 8,200 ± 27% | | |
| Unretrieved kill | | | | | 2,100 ± 22% | 1,600 ± 23% | | |
| Eastern Region | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | | | | | | | 111,600 ± 28% | 71,000 ± 27% |
| Unretrieved kill | | | | | | | 8,700 ± 27% | 9,800 ± 34% |
| Central Region | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | | | | | | | 230,300 ± 24% | 194,500 ± 23% |
| Unretrieved kill | | | | | | | 24,000 ± 23% ^a | 22,900 ± 24% |
| United States | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 23,576,000 ± 7% | 22,719,100 ± 4% | 1,133,900 ± 27% | 1,133,500 ± 23% | 15,200 ± 32% | 10,400 ± 28% | 341,900 ± 19% | 265,600 ± 18% |
| Unretrieved kill | 3,323,000 ± 4% | 3,097,000 ± 5% | 131,600 ± 17% | 139,800 ± 15% | 2,300 ± 21% | 1,900 ± 22% | 32,700 ± 18% ^a | 32,800 ± 20% |

^a Variance is approximate due to sparse data for some states.

Table 23. Estimates of retrieved and unretrieved kill of snipe, rails, gallinules, and coots during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Flyway | Snipe | | Rails | | Gallinules | | Coots | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Atlantic Flyway | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 26,100 ± 62% | 27,500 ± 42% | 33,800 ± 88% | 12,000 ± 38% | 3,600 ± 125% | 5,200 ± 95% | 12,400 ± 67% | 6,700 ± 54% |
| Unretrieved kill | 3,800 ± 50% ^a | 3,300 ± 34% ^a | 3,800 ± 24% ^a | 1,200 ± 49% ^a | 100 ± 71% ^a | 600 ± 61% ^a | 1,600 ± 49% ^a | 800 ± 47% ^a |
| Mississippi Flyway | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 22,900 ± 84% | 25,400 ± 56% | 7,100 ± 118% | 10,900 ± 96% | 7,000 ± 105% | 7,500 ± 100% | 214,400 ± 103% | 179,000 ± 102% |
| Unretrieved kill | 4,000 ± 36% | 1,500 ± 39% | 300 ± 63% | 200 ± 55% | 1,400 ± 103% ^a | 100 ± 79% ^a | 19,000 ± 69% | 3,000 ± 18% ^a |
| Central Flyway | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 15,300 ± 82% | 5,400 ± 88% | 200 ± 77% | 900 ± 115% | <50 ± 176% | 400 ± 195% | 3,000 ± 81% | 3,500 ± 89% |
| Unretrieved kill | 200 ± 32% | 100 ± 47% | <50 ± 64% | <50 ± 72% | 0 | 500 ^b | 600 ± 51% ^a | 400 ± 43% ^a |
| Pacific Flyway | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 20,500 ± 85% | 7,200 ± 54% | | | 600 ± 150% | 600 ± 161% | 54,600 ± 86% | 16,200 ± 69% |
| Unretrieved kill | 6,300 ± 46% | 800 ± 60% | | | 700 ^b | 0 | 9,100 ± 77% ^a | 2,200 ± 94% |
| United States | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieved kill | 85,500 ± 39% | 68,200 ± 29% | 41,200 ± 75% | 23,800 ± 48% | 11,200 ± 77% | 13,700 ± 66% | 284,400 ± 80% | 205,400 ± 89% |
| Unretrieved kill | 14,400 ± 26% ^a | 5,900 ± 23% ^a | 4,100 ± 25% ^a | 1,400 ± 42% ^a | 2,200 ± 101% ^a | 1,300 ± 54% ^a | 30,300 ± 56% ^a | 6,400 ± 34% ^a |

^a Variance is approximate due to sparse data for some states.

^b Variance inestimable.

Table 24. Estimates of rail harvest during the 2001 and 2002 hunting seasons.

| Flyway | Sora | | Virginia rail | | Clapper rail | | King rail | |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|------|--------------|-------|-----------|------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Atlantic | 12,700 | 5,600 | 500 | 200 | 20,600 | 6,200 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 6,800 | 10,400 | 100 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 200 |
| Central | 200 | 600 | <50 | 100 | <50 | 200 | <50 | <50 |
| U.S. Total | 19,700 | 16,600 | 600 | 600 | 20,700 | 6,400 | 200 | 200 |



Waterfowl Hunting Record

1. IF YOU DID NOT HUNT DUCKS, GEESE, OR BRANT THIS SEASON, please check the box to the right and mail this form.
2. Please record your personal hunting activity for each day you hunted ducks, geese, or brant in the State specified in the attached letter. Record the number of birds you personally bagged; DO NOT include birds shot by other people. Please include ALL of your hunts for the birds listed; if you did not bag any birds during a hunt, record zero (0) for the birds you hunted that day.
3. IF YOU HUNTED DUCKS, GEESE, OR BRANT BUT DO NOT HAVE DETAILED RECORDS, check the box to the right and go to question number 6 to record your Season Totals.
4. Please include additional comments on a **SEPARATE SHEET** of paper. 2 2

Please print all characters in **BLACK** ink using **CAPITAL LETTERS ONLY** as shown below.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

| | Date of Hunt | | County of Hunt | State of Hunt | Number of Birds Killed and Retrieved | | | |
|----|--------------|-----|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | Month | Day | | | Ducks | Sea Ducks | Geese | Brant |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |

5. IF YOU RUN OUT OF SPACE ON THIS FORM, please call 1-800-419-2965 from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm EST to receive an additional form. We will ask you for the serial number located at the bottom of this form.

6. SEASON TOTALS:

| | Days Hunted | Birds Killed and Retrieved | Birds Downed but Lost |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ducks | | | |
| Sea Ducks | | | |
| Geese | | | |
| Brant | | | |

Please call 1-800-327-BAND to report banded birds.

Appendix B. Hunter activity and harvest parameters and estimators.

N_h = total number of HIP certified hunters (population size) in stratum h

$N = \sum_h N_h$ = total number of HIP certified hunters in state

n_h = sample size in stratum h (number of returned questionnaires)

n_{ha} = number of active hunters in stratum h

n_{hs} = number of successful hunters in stratum h

Stratum level estimates:

y_{hi} = response (season days hunted, season birds bagged) for hunter i within stratum h

$$\bar{y}_h = \sum_i y_{hi} / n_h = \text{mean response for stratum h} \quad (1)$$

$$v(\bar{y}_h) = (s_h^2 / n_h) (1 - (n_h / N_h)) = \text{variance of mean response for stratum h} \quad (2)$$

$$\text{where } s_h^2 = \sum_i (y_{hi} - \bar{y}_h)^2 / (n_h - 1)$$

$$p_{ha} = n_{ha} / n_h = \text{proportion of active hunters} \quad (3)$$

$$v(p_{ha}) = (p_{ha} (1 - p_{ha}) (1 - (n_h / N_h))) / (n_h - 1) = \text{variance of proportion of active hunters} \quad (4)$$

$$p_{hs} = n_{hs} / n_h = \text{proportion of successful hunters} \quad (3)$$

$$v(p_{hs}) = (p_{hs} (1 - p_{hs}) (1 - (n_h / N_h))) / (n_h - 1) = \text{variance of proportion of successful hunters} \quad (4)$$

State level estimates:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_h N_h \bar{y}_h = \text{state total} \quad (5)$$

$$\hat{v}(Y) = \sum_h N_h^2 v(y_h) = \text{variance of state total} \quad (6)$$

$$p_a = \sum_h N_h p_{ha} / N = \text{state proportion of active hunters} \quad (7)$$

$$v(p_a) = \sum_h N_h^2 v(p_{ha}) / N^2 = \text{variance of state proportion of active hunters} \quad (8)$$

$$p_s = \sum_h N_h p_{hs} / N = \text{state proportion of successful hunters} \quad (7)$$

$$v(p_s) = \sum_h N_h^2 v(p_{hs}) / N^2 = \text{variance of state proportion of successful hunters} \quad (8)$$

Appendix C1. Number of HIP name and address records from which the 2001 and 2002 HIP survey samples were selected.

| State | 2001 | 2002 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Alabama | 80,873 | 91,762 |
| Alaska | 8,266 | 8,146 |
| Arizona | 48,579 | 49,637 |
| Arkansas | 185,607 | 182,400 |
| California | 170,062 | 117,107 |
| Colorado | 44,796 | 41,565 |
| Connecticut | 6,766 | 6,527 |
| Delaware | 8,618 | 8,960 |
| Florida | 40,920 | 61,671 |
| Georgia | 167,141 | 151,176 |
| Idaho | 48,344 | 40,178 |
| Illinois | 75,809 | 75,391 |
| Indiana | 35,570 | 35,358 |
| Iowa | 40,209 | 37,326 |
| Kansas | 55,788 | 59,167 |
| Kentucky | 17,074 | 20,319 |
| Louisiana | 131,484 | 126,565 |
| Maine | 43,162 | 0 |
| Maryland | 55,800 | 37,056 |
| Massachusetts | 5,856 | 5,808 |
| Michigan | 71,367 | 120,212 |
| Minnesota | 179,685 | 183,879 |
| Mississippi | 59,600 | 17,940 |
| Missouri | 67,088 | 66,868 |
| Montana | 17,330 | 38,194 |
| Nebraska | 41,589 | 39,000 |
| Nevada | 9,771 | 10,384 |
| New Hampshire | 5,527 | 5,638 |
| New Jersey | 10,626 | 10,998 |
| New Mexico | 19,706 | 19,284 |
| New York | 35,199 | 32,895 |
| North Carolina | 238,551 | 173,967 |
| North Dakota | 49,641 | 48,354 |
| Ohio | 86,448 | 99,999 |
| Oklahoma | 41,928 | 47,051 |
| Oregon | 53,793 | 54,078 |
| Pennsylvania | 107,080 | 106,016 |
| Rhode Island | 1,036 | 1,020 |
| South Carolina | 83,852 | 93,807 |
| South Dakota | 39,305 | 43,049 |
| Tennessee | 222,777 | 302,765 |
| Texas | 766,873 | 779,128 |
| Utah | 29,913 | 21,695 |
| Vermont | 5,268 | 5,281 |
| Virginia | 43,984 | 48,451 |
| Washington | 22,660 | 44,965 |
| West Virginia | 2,982 | 2,572 |
| Wisconsin | 163,397 | 168,579 |
| Wyoming | 8,900 | 8,818 |
| Total | 3,756,600 | 3,751,006 |

Appendix C2. Expansion factors applied to the 2001 and 2002 HIP survey responses to estimate total hunter activity and harvest. Bold indicates that the expansion factor was determined by examining 6-year trends in HIP certifications (See Appendix D.)

| State | 2001 | 2002 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Alabama | 94,416 | 95,075 |
| Alaska | 9,421 | 8,942 |
| Arizona | 55,602 | 58,201 |
| Arkansas | 185,607 | 182,400 |
| California | 179,104 | 150,000 |
| Colorado | 47,621 | 44,000 |
| Connecticut | 7,337 | 7,065 |
| Delaware | 8,902 | 8,960 |
| Florida | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| Georgia | 167,141 | 151,176 |
| Idaho | 48,344 | 48,000 |
| Illinois | 75,809 | 75,391 |
| Indiana | 36,035 | 35,358 |
| Iowa | 40,209 | 37,326 |
| Kansas | 58,567 | 59,167 |
| Kentucky | 55,018 | 54,666 |
| Louisiana | 133,292 | 129,660 |
| Maine | 57,551 | 57,551 |
| Maryland | 55,800 | 37,056 |
| Massachusetts | 5,856 | 5,949 |
| Michigan | 120,000 | 120,212 |
| Minnesota | 179,685 | 183,879 |
| Mississippi | 59,693 | 60,000 |
| Missouri | 68,044 | 66,868 |
| Montana | 20,145 | 38,194 |
| Nebraska | 41,824 | 39,000 |
| Nevada | 9,900 | 10,384 |
| New Hampshire | 5,527 | 5,638 |
| New Jersey | 11,288 | 10,998 |
| New Mexico | 21,785 | 20,389 |
| New York | 35,902 | 32,895 |
| North Carolina | 239,251 | 194,608 |
| North Dakota | 49,641 | 48,354 |
| Ohio | 86,448 | 99,999 |
| Oklahoma | 50,862 | 55,331 |
| Oregon | 54,491 | 54,078 |
| Pennsylvania | 119,330 | 121,083 |
| Rhode Island | 2,058 | 1,493 |
| South Carolina | 85,985 | 99,020 |
| South Dakota | 48,297 | 46,817 |
| Tennessee | 223,809 | 302,765 |
| Texas | 796,667 | 779,128 |
| Utah | 30,187 | 29,000 |
| Vermont | 7,328 | 6,680 |
| Virginia | 45,598 | 48,451 |
| Washington | 47,284 | 45,032 |
| West Virginia | 3,632 | 3,459 |
| Wisconsin | 163,397 | 168,579 |
| Wyoming | 10,920 | 10,491 |
| Total | 4,040,610 | 4,028,768 |

Appendix D. Number of HIP certifications issued by each State during the 1999-2004 hunting seasons. (Blanks indicate unknown.)

| State | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Alabama | 96,378 | 97,997 | 94,416 | 95,075 | 110,891 | 91,389 |
| Alaska | 9,333 | 9,789 | 9,421 | 8,942 | 9,086 | 8,240 |
| Arizona | 40,440 | 56,157 | 55,602 | 58,201 | 58,068 | 51,036 |
| Arkansas | 147,132 | 172,564 | 185,607 | 182,400 | 170,276 | 176,060 |
| California | 157,775 | 157,657 | 179,104 | 131,869 | | 141,552 |
| Colorado | 48,300 | 46,427 | 47,621 | 41,565 | 43,422 | 41,568 |
| Connecticut | 7,787 | 7,342 | 7,337 | 7,065 | 6,841 | 6,729 |
| Delaware | 8,937 | 8,705 | 8,902 | 8,960 | 8,082 | 8,460 |
| Florida | 81,623 | 10,528 | 44,714 | 61,728 | 80,398 | 100,246 |
| Georgia | 148,898 | 95,691 | 167,141 | 151,176 | 95,728 | 177,388 |
| Idaho | 46,621 | 49,329 | 48,344 | 40,178 | 47,018 | 48,180 |
| Illinois | 69,134 | 72,306 | 75,809 | 75,391 | 57,294 | 78,285 |
| Indiana | 33,880 | 34,061 | 36,035 | 35,358 | 34,945 | 34,919 |
| Iowa | 30,285 | 31,244 | 40,209 | 37,326 | 35,428 | 35,358 |
| Kansas | 57,266 | 58,689 | 58,567 | 59,167 | 58,944 | 46,384 |
| Kentucky | 45,165 | 50,751 | 55,018 | 54,666 | 52,943 | 57,645 |
| Louisiana | 144,610 | 137,677 | 133,292 | 129,660 | 138,701 | 139,782 |
| Maine | 67,220 | 58,841 | 57,551 | | 26,234 | 37,327 |
| Maryland | 50,164 | 49,231 | 55,800 | 37,056 | 44,824 | 47,476 |
| Massachusetts | 5,582 | 5,659 | 5,856 | 5,949 | 6,650 | 6,669 |
| Michigan | 103,675 | 105,361 | 89,320 | 120,212 | 152,340 | 149,003 |
| Minnesota | 107,995 | 183,692 | 179,685 | 183,879 | 185,822 | 189,069 |
| Mississippi | 59,542 | 61,917 | 59,693 | 17,940 | 58,717 | 113,796 |
| Missouri | 68,070 | 66,477 | 68,044 | 66,868 | 71,125 | 68,108 |
| Montana | 16,004 | 15,890 | 20,145 | 38,194 | 38,399 | 41,066 |
| Nebraska | 47,467 | 43,477 | 41,824 | 39,000 | 40,708 | 39,247 |
| Nevada | 10,423 | 9,854 | 9,900 | 10,384 | 9,744 | 9,057 |
| New Hampshire | 14,453 | 6,078 | 5,527 | 5,638 | 3,761 | 4,379 |
| New Jersey | 13,262 | 11,784 | 11,288 | 10,998 | 10,935 | 10,806 |
| New Mexico | 19,307 | 22,001 | 21,785 | 20,389 | 20,054 | 22,442 |
| New York | 37,291 | 35,698 | 35,902 | 32,895 | 33,476 | 34,229 |
| North Carolina | 209,076 | 230,206 | 239,251 | 194,608 | 198,031 | 220,782 |
| North Dakota | 52,546 | 41,097 | 49,641 | 48,354 | 54,534 | 52,554 |
| Ohio | 111,715 | 374,492 | 86,448 | 99,999 | 98,785 | 95,970 |
| Oklahoma | 66,862 | 58,632 | 50,862 | 55,331 | 50,313 | 52,554 |
| Oregon | 56,659 | 56,134 | 54,491 | 54,078 | 52,991 | 53,267 |
| Pennsylvania | 119,831 | 120,621 | 119,330 | 121,083 | 117,709 | 114,709 |
| Rhode Island | 2,222 | 1,984 | 2,058 | 1,493 | 862 | 1,756 |
| South Carolina | 94,951 | 87,830 | 85,985 | 99,020 | 55,882 | 108,930 |
| South Dakota | 49,103 | 45,961 | 48,297 | 46,817 | 44,557 | 43,201 |
| Tennessee | 120,542 | 299,613 | 223,809 | 302,765 | 138,226 | 176,792 |
| Texas | 763,361 | 810,533 | 796,667 | 779,128 | 679,148 | 862,634 |
| Utah | 32,709 | 31,643 | 30,187 | 21,663 | 28,067 | 29,190 |
| Vermont | 7,458 | 6,997 | 7,328 | 6,680 | 6,028 | 7,439 |
| Virginia | 45,841 | 44,768 | 45,598 | 48,451 | 43,015 | 44,058 |
| Washington | 47,097 | 45,207 | 47,284 | 45,032 | 45,168 | 45,335 |
| West Virginia | 3,259 | 3,485 | 3,632 | 3,459 | 3,579 | 4,508 |
| Wisconsin | 162,420 | 173,258 | 163,397 | 168,579 | 171,523 | 163,774 |
| Wyoming | 12,565 | 11,697 | 10,920 | 10,491 | 10,410 | 11,758 |
| Total | 3,752,236 | 4,217,032 | 3,974,644 | 3,875,160 | 3,509,682 | 4,105,106 |

Appendix E-1. Summary of migratory bird hunters' answers to the HIP screening questions about prior-year duck hunting.

| State | 2001 | | | | | 2002 | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | None | 1-10 | > 10 | Sea ducks | | None | 1-10 | > 10 | Sea ducks | |
| | | | | No | Yes | | | | No | Yes |
| Alabama | 85,194 | 5,453 | 3,769 | | | 85,381 | 6,321 | 3,373 | | |
| Alaska | 5,118 | 2,217 | 2,086 | 7,276 | 2,145 | 4,918 | 2,100 | 1,924 | 6,660 | 2,282 |
| Arizona | 4,592 | 1,440 | 1,105 | | | 3,792 | 1,727 | 1,257 | | |
| Arkansas | 120,887 | 26,129 | 38,591 | | | 118,314 | 30,882 | 33,204 | | |
| California | 121,323 | 24,861 | 32,920 | | | 103,870 | 20,234 | 25,896 | | |
| Colorado | 36,340 | 8,138 | 3,143 | | | 33,775 | 7,276 | 2,949 | | |
| Connecticut | 4,761 | 2,009 | 567 | | | 4,635 | 1,917 | 513 | | |
| Delaware | 5,499 | 1,998 | 1,405 | 8,570 | 332 | 5,680 | 2,042 | 1,238 | 8,637 | 323 |
| Florida | 72,713 | 4,086 | 3,201 | | | 72,188 | 4,268 | 3,545 | | |
| Georgia | 147,576 | 12,749 | 6,816 | | | 135,313 | 10,731 | 5,132 | | |
| Idaho | 35,021 | 6,919 | 6,404 | | | 33,929 | 7,609 | 6,462 | | |
| Illinois | 50,473 | 14,893 | 10,443 | | | 51,847 | 14,360 | 9,184 | | |
| Indiana | 25,657 | 7,105 | 3,273 | | | 25,370 | 6,969 | 3,019 | | |
| Iowa | 18,345 | 12,278 | 9,586 | | | 16,327 | 12,212 | 8,787 | | |
| Kansas | 40,229 | 8,715 | 9,623 | | | 40,900 | 9,220 | 9,047 | | |
| Kentucky | 45,128 | 5,056 | 4,834 | | | 45,587 | 4,819 | 4,259 | | |
| Louisiana | 75,818 | 23,946 | 33,528 | | | 78,760 | 24,512 | 26,388 | | |
| Maine | 53,427 | 3,146 | 978 | 47,051 | 10,500 | 53,427 | 3,146 | 978 | 47,051 | 10,500 |
| Maryland | 42,399 | 7,376 | 6,025 | 50,463 | 5,337 | 24,916 | 7,169 | 4,971 | 33,108 | 3,948 |
| Massachusetts | 3,718 | 1,704 | 434 | 5,160 | 696 | 3,705 | 1,718 | 526 | 5,144 | 805 |
| Michigan | 87,378 | 21,790 | 10,832 | | | 87,903 | 21,929 | 10,380 | | |
| Minnesota | 87,810 | 56,958 | 34,917 | | | 89,777 | 58,198 | 35,904 | | |
| Mississippi | 44,661 | 6,803 | 8,229 | | | 43,542 | 9,993 | 6,465 | | |
| Missouri | 49,452 | 9,460 | 9,132 | | | 49,695 | 8,968 | 8,205 | | |
| Montana | 12,229 | 5,100 | 2,816 | | | 27,456 | 6,150 | 4,588 | | |
| Nebraska | 25,584 | 9,306 | 6,934 | | | 23,404 | 8,927 | 6,669 | | |
| Nevada | 6,912 | 1,812 | 1,176 | | | 7,947 | 1,508 | 929 | | |
| New Hampshire | 3,717 | 1,408 | 402 | 5,197 | 330 | 3,779 | 1,481 | 378 | 5,276 | 362 |
| New Jersey | 6,945 | 2,948 | 1,395 | 10,471 | 817 | 6,837 | 2,896 | 1,265 | 10,254 | 744 |
| New Mexico | 19,621 | 1,330 | 834 | | | 18,667 | 1,148 | 574 | | |
| New York | 22,174 | 9,436 | 4,292 | 33,688 | 2,214 | 19,787 | 9,091 | 4,017 | 30,866 | 2,029 |
| North Carolina | 193,346 | 34,643 | 11,262 | | | 158,261 | 28,223 | 8,124 | | |
| North Dakota | 25,910 | 12,268 | 11,463 | | | 27,490 | 10,885 | 9,979 | | |
| Ohio | 64,678 | 15,019 | 6,751 | | | 75,331 | 17,247 | 7,421 | | |
| Oklahoma | 42,805 | 3,326 | 4,731 | | | 47,831 | 3,305 | 4,195 | | |
| Oregon | 34,534 | 8,705 | 11,252 | | | 35,428 | 8,571 | 10,079 | | |
| Pennsylvania | 100,926 | 12,278 | 6,126 | | | 102,929 | 14,356 | 3,798 | | |
| Rhode Island | 1,224 | 561 | 273 | 1,485 | 573 | 846 | 445 | 202 | 1,059 | 434 |
| South Carolina | 70,650 | 8,489 | 6,846 | | | 86,112 | 7,634 | 5,274 | | |
| South Dakota | 27,816 | 10,327 | 10,154 | | | 26,111 | 9,961 | 10,745 | | |
| Tennessee | 195,716 | 15,707 | 12,386 | | | 278,806 | 12,270 | 11,689 | | |
| Texas | 699,185 | 48,584 | 48,898 | | | 700,581 | 41,509 | 37,038 | | |
| Utah | 17,664 | 7,464 | 5,059 | | | 18,226 | 6,822 | 3,952 | | |
| Vermont | 5,609 | 1,035 | 684 | | | 4,844 | 1,123 | 713 | | |
| Virginia | 36,870 | 5,876 | 2,852 | 44,423 | 1,175 | 39,736 | 6,167 | 2,548 | 47,132 | 1,319 |
| Washington | 22,875 | 9,875 | 14,534 | | | 24,500 | 9,012 | 11,520 | | |
| West Virginia | 3,072 | 388 | 172 | | | 2,817 | 497 | 146 | | |
| Wisconsin | 105,938 | 40,843 | 16,616 | | | 111,605 | 40,721 | 16,253 | | |
| Wyoming | 7,901 | 1,992 | 1,027 | | | 7,449 | 2,053 | 989 | | |

Appendix E-2. Summary of migratory bird hunters' answers to the HIP screening questions about prior-year goose hunting.

| State | 2001 | | | | | 2002 | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| | None | 1-10 | > 10 | Brant | | None | 1-10 | > 10 | Brant | |
| | | | | No | Yes | | | | No | Yes |
| Alabama | 92,401 | 1,585 | 430 | | | 92,591 | 1,992 | 491 | | |
| Alaska | 7,418 | 1,549 | 454 | 7,772 | 1,649 | 7,163 | 1,419 | 360 | 7,299 | 1,643 |
| Arizona | 6,365 | 659 | 113 | | | 5,800 | 816 | 158 | | |
| Arkansas | 157,191 | 16,459 | 11,957 | | | 155,440 | 16,755 | 10,205 | | |
| California | 148,291 | 24,345 | 6,468 | 169,100 | 10,004 | 124,720 | 20,189 | 5,090 | 141,646 | 8,354 |
| Colorado | 36,900 | 8,295 | 2,426 | | | 34,393 | 7,460 | 2,147 | | |
| Connecticut | 5,405 | 1,576 | 356 | | | 5,155 | 1,559 | 351 | | |
| Delaware | 7,429 | 1,085 | 388 | 8,055 | 847 | 6,035 | 2,386 | 539 | 8,249 | 711 |
| Florida | | | | | | | | | | |
| Georgia | 157,961 | 6,477 | 2,703 | | | 143,027 | 6,001 | 2,148 | | |
| Idaho | 40,027 | 6,636 | 1,681 | | | 39,472 | 6,895 | 1,633 | | |
| Illinois | 58,040 | 14,432 | 3,337 | | | 61,813 | 12,111 | 1,467 | | |
| Indiana | 26,939 | 7,282 | 1,814 | | | 26,717 | 7,217 | 1,424 | | |
| Iowa | 25,205 | 11,200 | 3,804 | | | 23,162 | 10,900 | 3,264 | | |
| Kansas | 44,820 | 8,758 | 4,989 | | | 45,923 | 8,771 | 4,473 | | |
| Kentucky | 48,540 | 4,719 | 1,759 | | | 49,129 | 4,305 | 1,232 | | |
| Louisiana | 107,586 | 17,048 | 8,658 | | | 107,683 | 15,328 | 6,649 | | |
| Maine | 55,887 | 1,442 | 222 | | | 55,887 | 1,442 | 222 | | |
| Maryland | 50,209 | 4,001 | 1,590 | 50,382 | 5,418 | 22,738 | 10,458 | 3,860 | 33,952 | 3,104 |
| Massachusetts | 4,481 | 1,137 | 238 | 4,563 | 1,293 | 4,380 | 1,260 | 309 | 4,651 | 1,298 |
| Michigan | 94,377 | 20,410 | 5,213 | | | 94,601 | 20,491 | 5,120 | | |
| Minnesota | 113,416 | 53,268 | 13,001 | | | 114,959 | 54,866 | 14,054 | | |
| Mississippi | 56,465 | 2,496 | 732 | | | 57,010 | 2,411 | 579 | | |
| Missouri | 55,410 | 8,053 | 4,581 | | | 55,694 | 7,362 | 3,812 | | |
| Montana | 14,007 | 4,883 | 1,255 | | | 29,999 | 6,097 | 2,098 | | |
| Nebraska | 26,341 | 10,064 | 5,419 | | | 24,707 | 9,277 | 5,016 | | |
| Nevada | 8,738 | 995 | 167 | | | 9,224 | 975 | 185 | | |
| New Hampshire | 4,448 | 969 | 110 | 4,817 | 710 | 4,571 | 963 | 104 | 5,054 | 584 |
| New Jersey | 8,691 | 2,052 | 545 | 8,381 | 2,907 | 8,076 | 2,174 | 748 | 8,004 | 2,994 |
| New Mexico | 20,609 | 938 | 238 | | | 19,524 | 689 | 176 | | |
| New York | 26,471 | 7,645 | 1,786 | 30,062 | 5,840 | 22,743 | 7,882 | 2,270 | 28,162 | 4,733 |
| North Carolina | 210,920 | 24,253 | 4,078 | 167,172 | 72,079 | 171,940 | 19,666 | 3,002 | 133,257 | 61,351 |
| North Dakota | 32,440 | 13,155 | 4,046 | | | 33,262 | 11,518 | 3,574 | | |
| Ohio | 67,171 | 14,666 | 4,611 | | | 78,307 | 16,482 | 5,210 | | |
| Oklahoma | 46,041 | 3,140 | 1,681 | | | 50,797 | 3,052 | 1,482 | | |
| Oregon | 43,301 | 7,417 | 3,773 | 45,036 | 9,455 | 43,261 | 7,284 | 3,533 | 42,280 | 11,798 |
| Pennsylvania | 101,909 | 11,527 | 5,894 | | | 103,954 | 12,211 | 4,918 | | |
| Rhode Island | 1,536 | 399 | 123 | 1,226 | 832 | 988 | 373 | 132 | 780 | 713 |
| South Carolina | 82,713 | 2,892 | 380 | | | 96,304 | 2,399 | 317 | | |
| South Dakota | 28,563 | 13,610 | 6,124 | | | 26,649 | 13,716 | 6,452 | | |
| Tennessee | 205,821 | 11,496 | 6,492 | | | 287,859 | 8,682 | 6,224 | | |
| Texas | 737,031 | 42,112 | 17,524 | | | 739,905 | 25,438 | 13,785 | | |
| Utah | 25,851 | 3,836 | 500 | | | 25,327 | 3,207 | 466 | | |
| Vermont | 6,386 | 770 | 172 | | | 5,529 | 926 | 225 | | |
| Virginia | 39,365 | 5,098 | 1,135 | 43,142 | 2,456 | 41,036 | 6,119 | 1,296 | 46,347 | 2,104 |
| Washington | 34,138 | 9,177 | 3,969 | | | 33,988 | 8,135 | 2,909 | | |
| West Virginia | 3,072 | 418 | 142 | | | 2,854 | 469 | 136 | | |
| Wisconsin | 132,462 | 29,409 | 1,526 | | | 139,879 | 27,464 | 1,236 | | |
| Wyoming | 8,140 | 2,145 | 635 | | | 7,887 | 2,156 | 448 | | |

Appendix E-3. Summary of migratory bird hunters' answers to the HIP screening questions about prior-year dove and band-tailed pigeon (BTP) hunting.

| State | 2001 | | | | | 2002 | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | None | 1-30 | > 30 | BTP | | None | 1-30 | > 30 | BTP | |
| | | | | No | Yes | | | | No | Yes |
| Alabama | 60,119 | 23,539 | 10,758 | | | 59,286 | 25,145 | 10,644 | | |
| Arizona | 25,425 | 21,985 | 8,192 | 37,306 | 18,296 | 23,148 | 24,191 | 10,862 | 38,933 | 19,268 |
| Arkansas | 141,501 | 27,355 | 16,751 | | | 137,673 | 29,855 | 14,872 | | |
| California | 97,605 | 64,770 | 16,729 | 147,183 | 31,921 | 77,761 | 57,175 | 15,064 | 121,546 | 28,454 |
| Colorado | 34,682 | 11,328 | 1,611 | 46,101 | 1,520 | 31,171 | 11,135 | 1,694 | 40,535 | 3,465 |
| Delaware | 5,499 | 2,777 | 626 | | | 5,551 | 2,795 | 614 | | |
| Florida | 64,508 | 12,355 | 3,137 | | | 62,237 | 15,531 | 2,232 | | |
| Georgia | 108,940 | 37,838 | 20,363 | | | 93,364 | 41,460 | 16,352 | | |
| Idaho | 41,562 | 6,113 | 669 | | | 40,281 | 6,949 | 769 | | |
| Illinois | 50,945 | 20,078 | 4,786 | | | 51,537 | 19,753 | 4,101 | | |
| Indiana | 24,098 | 9,496 | 2,441 | | | 23,315 | 9,624 | 2,419 | | |
| Kansas | 25,272 | 21,877 | 11,418 | | | 26,807 | 22,042 | 10,318 | | |
| Kentucky | 32,296 | 15,210 | 7,512 | | | 30,066 | 16,665 | 7,935 | | |
| Louisiana | 88,803 | 35,082 | 9,407 | | | 90,069 | 32,338 | 7,253 | | |
| Maryland | 44,754 | 8,830 | 2,216 | | | 28,287 | 7,010 | 1,759 | | |
| Mississippi | 34,678 | 18,614 | 6,401 | | | 21,291 | 30,268 | 8,441 | | |
| Missouri | 49,201 | 13,427 | 5,416 | | | 49,906 | 12,435 | 4,527 | | |
| Montana | 18,660 | 1,223 | 262 | | | 36,612 | 1,318 | 264 | | |
| Nebraska | 24,991 | 12,829 | 4,004 | | | 23,345 | 11,941 | 3,714 | | |
| Nevada | 6,952 | 2,703 | 245 | | | 7,365 | 2,801 | 218 | | |
| New Mexico | 15,268 | 4,393 | 2,124 | 20,744 | 1,041 | 14,965 | 4,044 | 1,381 | 20,271 | 118 |
| North Carolina | 146,160 | 70,888 | 22,203 | | | 117,886 | 59,122 | 17,599 | | |
| North Dakota | 44,279 | 4,870 | 492 | | | 44,151 | 3,895 | 308 | | |
| Ohio | 64,935 | 17,764 | 3,749 | | | 74,218 | 20,920 | 4,861 | | |
| Oklahoma | 37,761 | 8,754 | 4,347 | | | 44,466 | 7,749 | 3,116 | | |
| Oregon | 49,128 | 4,343 | 1,020 | 42,531 | 11,960 | 48,443 | 4,607 | 1,028 | 39,841 | 14,237 |
| Pennsylvania | 84,931 | 30,111 | 4,288 | | | 83,405 | 31,896 | 5,783 | | |
| Rhode Island | 1,746 | 292 | 20 | | | 1,251 | 218 | 24 | | |
| South Carolina | 49,567 | 25,220 | 11,198 | | | 62,350 | 26,531 | 10,139 | | |
| South Dakota | 36,651 | 8,995 | 2,651 | | | 36,317 | 7,548 | 2,952 | | |
| Tennessee | 174,097 | 34,021 | 15,691 | | | 258,936 | 28,528 | 15,301 | | |
| Texas | 475,270 | 203,776 | 117,621 | | | 510,274 | 175,504 | 93,350 | | |
| Utah | 22,158 | 7,437 | 592 | 30,187 | 0 | 20,710 | 7,726 | 565 | 26,001 | 2,999 |
| Virginia | 24,880 | 17,752 | 2,966 | | | 26,148 | 19,183 | 3,120 | | |
| Washington | 41,946 | 4,498 | 840 | | | 40,347 | 4,685 | 0 | | |
| West Virginia | 2,318 | 1,076 | 238 | | | 2,110 | 1,137 | 212 | | |
| Wyoming | 8,997 | 1,567 | 356 | | | 8,760 | 1,466 | 264 | | |

Appendix E-4. Summary of migratory bird hunters' answers to the HIP screening questions about prior-year woodcock hunting.

| State | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| Alabama | 93,589 | 827 | 94,360 | 715 |
| Arkansas | 180,579 | 5,028 | 177,385 | 5,015 |
| Connecticut | 6,584 | 753 | 6,326 | 739 |
| Delaware | 8,771 | 131 | 8,830 | 130 |
| Florida | 71,365 | 8,635 | 78,324 | 1,676 |
| Georgia | 159,059 | 8,082 | 145,693 | 5,483 |
| Illinois | 75,168 | 641 | 74,827 | 564 |
| Indiana | 35,288 | 747 | 34,676 | 682 |
| Iowa | 38,806 | 1,403 | 36,397 | 929 |
| Kansas | 58,358 | 209 | 59,044 | 123 |
| Kentucky | 54,255 | 763 | 53,866 | 800 |
| Louisiana | 125,842 | 7,450 | 122,849 | 6,811 |
| Maine | 54,446 | 3,105 | 54,446 | 3,105 |
| Maryland | 54,720 | 1,080 | 36,470 | 586 |
| Massachusetts | 5,169 | 687 | 5,279 | 670 |
| Michigan | 126,818 | 23,182 | 122,717 | 27,283 |
| Minnesota | 167,012 | 12,673 | 171,171 | 12,708 |
| Mississippi | 59,338 | 355 | 59,428 | 572 |
| Missouri | 66,459 | 1,585 | 65,108 | 1,760 |
| Nebraska | 41,626 | 198 | 38,818 | 182 |
| New Hampshire | 4,485 | 1,042 | 4,493 | 1,145 |
| New Jersey | 10,727 | 561 | 10,527 | 471 |
| New York | 33,760 | 2,142 | 30,989 | 1,906 |
| North Carolina | 217,732 | 21,519 | 178,623 | 15,985 |
| Ohio | 82,147 | 4,301 | 95,506 | 4,493 |
| Oklahoma | 50,567 | 295 | 54,980 | 351 |
| Pennsylvania | 112,366 | 6,964 | 113,171 | 7,912 |
| Rhode Island | 1,913 | 145 | 1,388 | 105 |
| South Carolina | 85,142 | 843 | 98,384 | 636 |
| Tennessee | 218,016 | 5,793 | 296,954 | 5,811 |
| Texas | 777,409 | 19,258 | 775,844 | 3,284 |
| Vermont | 6,456 | 872 | 5,940 | 740 |
| Virginia | 44,828 | 770 | 47,797 | 654 |
| West Virginia | 3,437 | 195 | 3,282 | 177 |
| Wisconsin | 151,273 | 12,124 | 157,583 | 10,996 |

Appendix E-5. Summary of migratory bird hunters' answers to the HIP screening questions about prior-year snipe, rail, gallinule, and coot hunting.

| State | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| | Snipe/coots | | Rails/gallinules | | Snipe/coots | | Rails/gallinules | |
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| Alabama | 93,253 | 1,163 | 93,839 | 577 | 94,067 | 1,008 | 94,620 | 455 |
| Alaska | 7,579 | 1,842 | | | 6,909 | 2,033 | | |
| Arizona | 54,989 | 613 | 54,873 | 729 | 57,707 | 494 | 57,523 | 678 |
| Arkansas | 179,045 | 6,562 | 180,318 | 5,289 | 175,683 | 6,717 | 177,022 | 5,378 |
| California | 166,595 | 12,509 | 174,650 | 4,454 | 139,776 | 10,224 | 145,615 | 4,385 |
| Colorado | 45,975 | 1,646 | 46,663 | 958 | 34,625 | 9,375 | 37,392 | 6,608 |
| Connecticut | 7,274 | 63 | 7,302 | 35 | 7,022 | 43 | 7,036 | 29 |
| Delaware | 8,801 | 101 | 8,850 | 52 | 8,854 | 106 | 8,892 | 68 |
| Florida | 76,600 | 3,400 | 77,488 | 2,512 | 76,668 | 3,332 | 78,456 | 1,544 |
| Georgia | 159,096 | 8,045 | 167,141 | 0 | 145,853 | 5,323 | 151,176 | 0 |
| Idaho | 47,674 | 670 | | | 47,347 | 653 | | |
| Illinois | 75,190 | 619 | 75,622 | 187 | 74,670 | 721 | 75,168 | 223 |
| Indiana | 35,440 | 595 | 35,861 | 174 | 34,732 | 626 | 35,162 | 196 |
| Iowa | 38,981 | 1,228 | 39,526 | 683 | 36,385 | 941 | 36,821 | 505 |
| Kansas | 57,932 | 635 | 58,146 | 421 | 58,604 | 563 | 58,784 | 383 |
| Kentucky | 54,436 | 582 | 54,900 | 118 | 54,057 | 609 | 54,532 | 134 |
| Louisiana | 124,088 | 9,204 | 125,307 | 7,985 | 120,944 | 8,716 | 121,800 | 7,860 |
| Maine | 50,483 | 7,068 | 47,984 | 9,567 | 50,483 | 7,068 | 47,984 | 9,567 |
| Maryland | 53,525 | 2,275 | 53,910 | 1,890 | 35,359 | 1,697 | 35,540 | 1,516 |
| Massachusetts | 5,716 | 140 | 5,806 | 50 | 5,823 | 126 | 5,893 | 56 |
| Michigan | 109,742 | 10,258 | 109,742 | 10,258 | 109,894 | 10,318 | 109,894 | 10,318 |
| Minnesota | 175,624 | 4,061 | 177,693 | 1,992 | 179,899 | 3,980 | 181,756 | 2,123 |
| Mississippi | 58,883 | 810 | 59,168 | 525 | 59,144 | 856 | 59,672 | 328 |
| Missouri | 65,886 | 2,158 | 67,217 | 827 | 64,827 | 2,041 | 65,905 | 963 |
| Montana | 19,809 | 336 | | | 37,765 | 429 | | |
| Nebraska | 41,463 | 361 | 41,560 | 264 | 38,773 | 227 | 38,850 | 150 |
| Nevada | 9,758 | 142 | 9,855 | 45 | 10,234 | 150 | 10,333 | 51 |
| New Hampshire | 5,347 | 180 | | | 5,405 | 233 | | |
| New Jersey | 11,074 | 214 | 10,965 | 323 | 10,787 | 211 | 10,670 | 328 |
| New Mexico | 21,686 | 99 | 21,739 | 46 | 20,309 | 80 | 20,363 | 26 |
| New York | 34,757 | 1,145 | 35,358 | 544 | 31,983 | 912 | 32,486 | 409 |
| North Carolina | 236,190 | 3,061 | 238,247 | 1,004 | 191,979 | 2,629 | 193,671 | 937 |
| North Dakota | 49,042 | 599 | | | 47,726 | 628 | | |
| Ohio | 79,657 | 6,791 | 80,059 | 6,389 | 94,446 | 5,553 | 95,140 | 4,859 |
| Oklahoma | 49,778 | 1,084 | 49,911 | 951 | 54,398 | 933 | 54,525 | 806 |
| Oregon | 54,491 | 0 | | | 52,532 | 1,546 | | |
| Pennsylvania | 118,321 | 1,009 | 118,659 | 671 | 119,618 | 1,465 | 120,158 | 925 |
| Rhode Island | 1,752 | 306 | 1,770 | 288 | 1,269 | 224 | 1,280 | 213 |
| South Carolina | 82,858 | 3,127 | 82,895 | 3,090 | 94,644 | 4,376 | 94,610 | 4,410 |
| South Dakota | 46,767 | 1,530 | | | 46,242 | 575 | | |
| Tennessee | 218,377 | 5,432 | 218,852 | 4,957 | 296,713 | 6,052 | 297,203 | 5,562 |
| Texas | 772,220 | 24,447 | 777,874 | 18,793 | 774,962 | 4,166 | 775,910 | 3,218 |
| Utah | 29,477 | 710 | 30,187 | 0 | 24,353 | 4,647 | 26,376 | 2,624 |
| Vermont | 5,246 | 2,082 | | | 4,649 | 2,031 | | |
| Virginia | 44,838 | 760 | 45,027 | 571 | 47,719 | 732 | 47,856 | 595 |
| Washington | 35,413 | 11,871 | | | 34,033 | 10,999 | | |
| West Virginia | 3,533 | 99 | 3,582 | 50 | 3,439 | 20 | 3,450 | 9 |
| Wisconsin | 157,457 | 5,940 | 158,929 | 4,468 | 158,272 | 10,307 | 159,533 | 9,046 |
| Wyoming | 10,769 | 151 | 10,866 | 54 | 10,332 | 159 | 10,450 | 41 |

Appendix F-1. Stratum-specific sample sizes for the 2001 and 2002 HIP waterfowl harvest surveys: duck strata.

| State | 2001 | | | | | 2002 | | | | |
|----------------|------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | None | 1-10 | > 10 | Sea ducks | | None | 1-10 | > 10 | Sea ducks | |
| | | | | No | Yes | | | | No | Yes |
| Alabama | 411 | 246 | 361 | | | 403 | 294 | 352 | | |
| Alaska | 464 | 306 | 396 | 494 | 672 | 692 | 391 | 501 | 580 | 1,004 |
| Arizona | 125 | 95 | 129 | | | 103 | 113 | 153 | | |
| Arkansas | 581 | 675 | 1,381 | | | 563 | 764 | 1,181 | | |
| California | 923 | 595 | 1,098 | | | 617 | 409 | 687 | | |
| Colorado | 359 | 472 | 439 | | | 355 | 382 | 394 | | |
| Connecticut | 151 | 258 | 135 | | | 146 | 243 | 108 | | |
| Delaware | 217 | 307 | 399 | 756 | 167 | 292 | 358 | 373 | 868 | 155 |
| Florida | 194 | 97 | 129 | | | 315 | 163 | 270 | | |
| Georgia | 312 | 661 | 905 | | | 331 | 770 | 721 | | |
| Idaho | 74 | 214 | 409 | | | 177 | 204 | 337 | | |
| Illinois | 408 | 391 | 565 | | | 409 | 365 | 452 | | |
| Indiana | 159 | 345 | 378 | | | 170 | 329 | 346 | | |
| Iowa | 145 | 323 | 574 | | | 133 | 328 | 504 | | |
| Kansas | 279 | 254 | 559 | | | 290 | 279 | 532 | | |
| Kentucky | 134 | 120 | 260 | | | 142 | 117 | 202 | | |
| Louisiana | 225 | 486 | 753 | | | 227 | 481 | 598 | | |
| Maine | 470 | 123 | 98 | 267 | 424 | 647 | 228 | 140 | 399 | 616 |
| Maryland | 790 | 516 | 566 | 1,223 | 649 | 697 | 687 | 648 | 1,384 | 648 |
| Massachusetts | 211 | 204 | 79 | 317 | 177 | 194 | 216 | 110 | 314 | 206 |
| Michigan | 252 | 389 | 353 | | | 443 | 684 | 633 | | |
| Minnesota | 302 | 969 | 813 | | | 304 | 985 | 840 | | |
| Mississippi | 252 | 353 | 518 | | | 83 | 168 | 124 | | |
| Missouri | 207 | 368 | 600 | | | 73 | 384 | 630 | | |
| Montana | 189 | 637 | 643 | | | 394 | 930 | 1,309 | | |
| Nebraska | 264 | 547 | 646 | | | 240 | 535 | 612 | | |
| Nevada | 126 | 254 | 321 | | | 159 | 229 | 256 | | |
| New Hampshire | 205 | 243 | 139 | 458 | 129 | 198 | 254 | 125 | 414 | 163 |
| New Jersey | 243 | 286 | 208 | 538 | 199 | 271 | 295 | 187 | 560 | 193 |
| New Mexico | 274 | 373 | 274 | | | 212 | 232 | 160 | | |
| New York | 537 | 744 | 622 | 1,420 | 483 | 466 | 731 | 583 | 1,318 | 462 |
| North Carolina | 275 | 794 | 601 | | | 212 | 589 | 387 | | |
| North Dakota | 210 | 314 | 535 | | | 233 | 272 | 454 | | |
| Ohio | 159 | 475 | 412 | | | 189 | 570 | 459 | | |
| Oklahoma | 148 | 171 | 457 | | | 172 | 166 | 429 | | |
| Oregon | 704 | 390 | 897 | | | 893 | 444 | 817 | | |
| Pennsylvania | 444 | 676 | 635 | | | 448 | 769 | 406 | | |
| Rhode Island | 59 | 100 | 62 | 110 | 111 | 80 | 119 | 80 | 142 | 137 |
| South Carolina | 184 | 479 | 812 | | | 240 | 476 | 641 | | |
| South Dakota | 234 | 371 | 566 | | | 253 | 405 | 690 | | |
| Tennessee | 201 | 375 | 625 | | | 290 | 283 | 595 | | |
| Texas | 759 | 969 | 1,554 | | | 680 | 979 | 1,366 | | |
| Utah | 106 | 443 | 611 | | | 75 | 305 | 358 | | |
| Vermont | 83 | 195 | 201 | | | 89 | 221 | 195 | | |
| Virginia | 593 | 578 | 492 | 1,287 | 376 | 688 | 667 | 428 | 1,309 | 474 |
| Washington | 63 | 249 | 497 | | | 148 | 444 | 654 | | |
| West Virginia | 87 | 56 | 49 | | | 104 | 79 | 35 | | |
| Wisconsin | 340 | 1,142 | 856 | | | 368 | 1,129 | 779 | | |
| Wyoming | 166 | 252 | 237 | | | 156 | 252 | 211 | | |

Appendix F-2. Stratum-specific sample sizes for the 2001 and 2002 HIP waterfowl harvest surveys: goose strata.

| State | 2001 | | | | | 2002 | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | None | 1-10 | > 10 | Brant | | None | 1-10 | > 10 | Brant | |
| | | | | No | Yes | | | | No | Yes |
| Alabama | 815 | 139 | 64 | | | 811 | 169 | 69 | | |
| Alaska | 795 | 280 | 91 | 535 | 631 | 1,132 | 350 | 102 | 762 | 822 |
| Arizona | 266 | 69 | 14 | | | 255 | 89 | 25 | | |
| Arkansas | 1,547 | 508 | 582 | | | 1,517 | 511 | 480 | | |
| California | 1,607 | 731 | 278 | 2,141 | 475 | 1,046 | 484 | 183 | 1,408 | 305 |
| Colorado | 442 | 481 | 347 | | | 447 | 371 | 313 | | |
| Connecticut | 200 | 247 | 97 | | | 173 | 237 | 87 | | |
| Delaware | 554 | 224 | 145 | 689 | 234 | 349 | 469 | 205 | 822 | 201 |
| Florida | | | | | | | | | | |
| Georgia | 1,052 | 358 | 468 | | | 860 | 591 | 371 | | |
| Idaho | 278 | 276 | 143 | | | 369 | 236 | 113 | | |
| Illinois | 660 | 484 | 220 | | | 710 | 397 | 119 | | |
| Indiana | 284 | 376 | 222 | | | 317 | 373 | 155 | | |
| Iowa | 341 | 389 | 312 | | | 333 | 368 | 264 | | |
| Kansas | 502 | 311 | 279 | | | 524 | 326 | 251 | | |
| Kentucky | 188 | 178 | 148 | | | 232 | 156 | 73 | | |
| Louisiana | 786 | 393 | 285 | | | 718 | 352 | 236 | | |
| Maine | 598 | 58 | 35 | | | 767 | 194 | 54 | | |
| Maryland | 1,345 | 293 | 234 | 1,047 | 825 | 687 | 767 | 578 | 1,384 | 648 |
| Massachusetts | 310 | 148 | 36 | 198 | 296 | 311 | 160 | 49 | 219 | 301 |
| Michigan | 475 | 360 | 159 | | | 732 | 694 | 334 | | |
| Minnesota | 713 | 1,002 | 369 | | | 721 | 1,035 | 373 | | |
| Mississippi | 816 | 216 | 91 | | | 284 | 66 | 25 | | |
| Missouri | 464 | 365 | 346 | | | 410 | 329 | 348 | | |
| Montana | 390 | 781 | 298 | | | 739 | 1,236 | 658 | | |
| Nebraska | 391 | 572 | 494 | | | 369 | 549 | 469 | | |
| Nevada | 361 | 290 | 50 | | | 308 | 276 | 60 | | |
| New Hampshire | 324 | 220 | 43 | 414 | 173 | 330 | 216 | 31 | 415 | 162 |
| New Jersey | 443 | 225 | 69 | 339 | 398 | 427 | 214 | 112 | 310 | 443 |
| New Mexico | 491 | 298 | 132 | | | 352 | 169 | 83 | | |
| New York | 1,027 | 633 | 243 | 1,100 | 803 | 846 | 634 | 300 | 1,069 | 711 |
| North Carolina | 820 | 630 | 220 | 968 | 702 | 582 | 450 | 156 | 698 | 490 |
| North Dakota | 458 | 410 | 191 | | | 423 | 377 | 159 | | |
| Ohio | 303 | 466 | 277 | | | 348 | 557 | 313 | | |
| Oklahoma | 356 | 241 | 179 | | | 348 | 251 | 168 | | |
| Oregon | 1,124 | 503 | 364 | 935 | 1,056 | 1,350 | 443 | 361 | 830 | 1,324 |
| Pennsylvania | 712 | 564 | 479 | | | 705 | 528 | 390 | | |
| Rhode Island | 89 | 96 | 36 | 45 | 176 | 84 | 140 | 55 | 31 | 248 |
| South Carolina | 993 | 390 | 92 | | | 911 | 364 | 82 | | |
| South Dakota | 337 | 473 | 361 | | | 339 | 541 | 468 | | |
| Tennessee | 489 | 353 | 359 | | | 562 | 275 | 331 | | |
| Texas | 1,718 | 882 | 682 | | | 1,648 | 745 | 632 | | |
| Utah | 650 | 426 | 84 | | | 405 | 274 | 59 | | |
| Vermont | 204 | 189 | 86 | | | 180 | 233 | 92 | | |
| Virginia | 875 | 583 | 205 | 1,127 | 536 | 871 | 671 | 241 | 1,258 | 525 |
| Washington | 307 | 288 | 214 | | | 561 | 446 | 239 | | |
| West Virginia | 84 | 71 | 37 | | | 98 | 91 | 29 | | |
| Wisconsin | 1,052 | 1,164 | 122 | | | 1,106 | 1,073 | 97 | | |
| Wyoming | 212 | 294 | 149 | | | 192 | 322 | 105 | | |

Appendix F-3. Stratum-specific sample sizes for the 2001 and 2002 HIP dove and band-tailed pigeon (BTP) harvest surveys.

| State | 2001 | | | | | 2002 | | | | |
|----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | None | 1-30 | > 30 | BTP | | None | 1-30 | > 30 | BTP | |
| | | | | No | Yes | | | | No | Yes |
| Alabama | 376 | 795 | 603 | | | 381 | 867 | 608 | | |
| Arizona | 394 | 506 | 302 | 529 | 673 | 352 | 540 | 453 | 620 | 725 |
| Arkansas | 459 | 886 | 814 | | | 520 | 1,027 | 779 | | |
| California | 782 | 1,064 | 727 | 1,510 | 1,063 | 661 | 815 | 545 | 1,150 | 871 |
| Colorado | 239 | 570 | 269 | 906 | 172 | 604 | 697 | 306 | 748 | 859 |
| Delaware | 83 | 277 | 112 | | | 93 | 285 | 111 | | |
| Florida | 130 | 382 | 79 | | | 199 | 527 | 158 | | |
| Georgia | 320 | 765 | 678 | | | 479 | 835 | 651 | | |
| Idaho | 162 | 556 | 118 | | | 305 | 550 | 120 | | |
| Illinois | 259 | 600 | 217 | | | 381 | 635 | 193 | | |
| Indiana | 132 | 436 | 432 | | | 139 | 453 | 442 | | |
| Kansas | 130 | 635 | 508 | | | 167 | 667 | 469 | | |
| Kentucky | 72 | 380 | 411 | | | 102 | 554 | 512 | | |
| Louisiana | 199 | 801 | 442 | | | 208 | 746 | 340 | | |
| Maryland | 197 | 698 | 354 | | | 165 | 637 | 301 | | |
| Mississippi | 167 | 555 | 559 | | | 40 | 292 | 236 | | |
| Missouri | 186 | 600 | 321 | | | 64 | 672 | 336 | | |
| Montana | 75 | 142 | 65 | | | 324 | 207 | 89 | | |
| Nebraska | 227 | 765 | 356 | | | 238 | 727 | 332 | | |
| Nevada | 48 | 447 | 92 | | | 65 | 490 | 81 | | |
| New Mexico | 228 | 411 | 372 | 972 | 39 | 132 | 349 | 233 | 691 | 23 |
| North Carolina | 270 | 668 | 423 | | | 204 | 512 | 304 | | |
| North Dakota | 177 | 420 | 74 | | | 201 | 364 | 57 | | |
| Ohio | 96 | 503 | 339 | | | 142 | 673 | 465 | | |
| Oklahoma | 117 | 325 | 316 | | | 126 | 291 | 230 | | |
| Oregon | 893 | 592 | 168 | 749 | 904 | 1,163 | 677 | 182 | 823 | 1,199 |
| Pennsylvania | 179 | 877 | 180 | | | 179 | 928 | 248 | | |
| Rhode Island | 15 | 42 | 6 | | | 19 | 35 | 3 | | |
| South Carolina | 214 | 1,130 | 663 | | | 249 | 1,176 | 599 | | |
| South Dakota | 103 | 519 | 270 | | | 163 | 607 | 476 | | |
| Tennessee | 84 | 660 | 587 | | | 128 | 558 | 579 | | |
| Texas | 424 | 1,979 | 2,306 | | | 512 | 1,932 | 2,124 | | |
| Utah | 107 | 645 | 99 | 851 | 0 | 187 | 527 | 66 | 638 | 142 |
| Virginia | 163 | 820 | 262 | | | 185 | 901 | 277 | | |
| Washington | 88 | 347 | 171 | | | 179 | 435 | 0 | | |
| West Virginia | 45 | 185 | 56 | | | 53 | 230 | 62 | | |
| Wyoming | 59 | 186 | 102 | | | 102 | 205 | 90 | | |

Appendix F-4. Stratum-specific sample sizes for the 2001 and 2002 HIP woodcock harvest surveys.

| State | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------|
| | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| Alabama | 191 | 171 | 198 | 148 |
| Arkansas | 195 | 489 | 219 | 536 |
| Connecticut | 60 | 187 | 79 | 11 |
| Delaware | 99 | 65 | 108 | 64 |
| Florida | 85 | 117 | 132 | 235 |
| Georgia | 115 | 328 | 151 | 288 |
| Illinois | 139 | 185 | 180 | 185 |
| Indiana | 79 | 239 | 81 | 223 |
| Iowa | 121 | 268 | 121 | 186 |
| Kansas | 117 | 95 | 130 | 55 |
| Kentucky | 67 | 64 | 95 | 93 |
| Louisiana | 116 | 471 | 115 | 430 |
| Maine | 149 | 431 | 218 | 621 |
| Maryland | 160 | 283 | 139 | 190 |
| Massachusetts | 92 | 222 | 99 | 220 |
| Michigan | 220 | 593 | 379 | 1,081 |
| Minnesota | 165 | 630 | 170 | 632 |
| Mississippi | 97 | 148 | 35 | 93 |
| Missouri | 137 | 475 | 79 | 638 |
| Nebraska | 84 | 89 | 83 | 83 |
| New Hampshire | 34 | 211 | 44 | 279 |
| New Jersey | 92 | 180 | 100 | 155 |
| New York | 147 | 412 | 140 | 370 |
| North Carolina | 103 | 406 | 78 | 279 |
| Ohio | 65 | 232 | 93 | 293 |
| Oklahoma | 82 | 121 | 81 | 125 |
| Pennsylvania | 168 | 353 | 195 | 458 |
| Rhode Island | 23 | 29 | 36 | 40 |
| South Carolina | 191 | 189 | 210 | 143 |
| Tennessee | 107 | 110 | 146 | 113 |
| Texas | 144 | 231 | 163 | 40 |
| Vermont | 93 | 209 | 94 | 186 |
| Virginia | 103 | 246 | 114 | 214 |
| West Virginia | 42 | 62 | 48 | 62 |
| Wisconsin | 297 | 600 | 313 | 545 |

Appendix F-5. Stratum-specific sample sizes for the 2001 and 2002 HIP snipe, rail, gallinule, and coot harvest surveys.

| State | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| | Snipe/coots | | Rails/gallinules | | Snipe/coots | | Rails/gallinules | |
| | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| Alabama | 152 | 108 | 161 | 99 | 126 | 102 | 148 | 80 |
| Alaska | 23 | 258 | | | 24 | 384 | | |
| Arizona | 108 | 167 | 103 | 172 | 135 | 159 | 110 | 184 |
| Arkansas | 155 | 149 | 205 | 99 | 294 | 599 | 243 | 650 |
| California | 172 | 401 | 313 | 260 | 142 | 323 | 237 | 228 |
| Colorado | 115 | 137 | 148 | 104 | 66 | 567 | 170 | 463 |
| Connecticut | 132 | 26 | 140 | 18 | 455 | 10 | 451 | 14 |
| Delaware | 128 | 39 | 142 | 25 | 144 | 46 | 152 | 38 |
| Florida | 40 | 32 | 46 | 26 | 612 | 98 | 653 | 57 |
| Georgia | 227 | 321 | 548 | 0 | 303 | 271 | 574 | 0 |
| Idaho | 94 | 133 | | | 159 | 110 | | |
| Illinois | 157 | 135 | 229 | 63 | 176 | 173 | 268 | 81 |
| Indiana | 145 | 76 | 178 | 43 | 156 | 84 | 187 | 53 |
| Iowa | 149 | 197 | 200 | 146 | 151 | 156 | 197 | 110 |
| Kansas | 217 | 96 | 230 | 83 | 225 | 135 | 250 | 110 |
| Kentucky | 67 | 35 | 96 | 6 | 74 | 40 | 111 | 3 |
| Louisiana | 200 | 287 | 144 | 343 | 203 | 284 | 150 | 337 |
| Maine | 142 | 116 | 132 | 126 | 218 | 138 | 191 | 165 |
| Maryland | 174 | 370 | 199 | 345 | 155 | 389 | 165 | 379 |
| Massachusetts | 107 | 68 | 149 | 26 | 115 | 64 | 144 | 35 |
| Michigan | 122 | 140 | 122 | 140 | 217 | 201 | 217 | 201 |
| Minnesota | 182 | 228 | 278 | 132 | 193 | 219 | 259 | 153 |
| Mississippi | 86 | 163 | 119 | 130 | 31 | 62 | 63 | 30 |
| Missouri | 159 | 663 | 390 | 432 | 78 | 243 | 154 | 167 |
| Montana | 56 | 140 | | | 150 | 44 | | |
| Nebraska | 112 | 167 | 131 | 148 | 115 | 92 | 129 | 78 |
| Nevada | 106 | 72 | 151 | 27 | 118 | 79 | 166 | 31 |
| New Hampshire | 99 | 81 | | | 102 | 109 | | |
| New Jersey | 139 | 69 | 55 | 153 | 149 | 74 | 61 | 162 |
| New Mexico | 163 | 47 | 189 | 21 | 148 | 36 | 170 | 14 |
| New York | 139 | 148 | 167 | 120 | 120 | 131 | 156 | 95 |
| North Carolina | 126 | 86 | 159 | 53 | 94 | 70 | 116 | 48 |
| North Dakota | 129 | 151 | | | 127 | 146 | | |
| Ohio | 65 | 223 | 66 | 222 | 63 | 191 | 74 | 180 |
| Oklahoma | 88 | 33 | 93 | 28 | 91 | 27 | 95 | 23 |
| Oregon | 203 | 0 | | | 210 | 75 | | |
| Pennsylvania | 242 | 155 | 248 | 149 | 245 | 245 | 278 | 212 |
| Rhode Island | 13 | 75 | 14 | 74 | 16 | 81 | 16 | 81 |
| South Carolina | 139 | 199 | 136 | 202 | 145 | 277 | 137 | 285 |
| South Dakota | 96 | 125 | | | 128 | 55 | | |
| Tennessee | 114 | 184 | 126 | 172 | 151 | 224 | 165 | 210 |
| Texas | 297 | 286 | 317 | 266 | 136 | 52 | 141 | 47 |
| Utah | 113 | 139 | 252 | 0 | 80 | 999 | 403 | 676 |
| Vermont | 73 | 150 | | | 72 | 162 | | |
| Virginia | 174 | 97 | 129 | 142 | 196 | 101 | 146 | 151 |
| Washington | 51 | 6 | | | 109 | 4 | | |
| West Virginia | 81 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 96 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 171 | 186 | 201 | 156 | 173 | 361 | 196 | 338 |
| Wyoming | 157 | 69 | 199 | 27 | 198 | 72 | 250 | 20 |

Appendix G1. Sample sizes and response rates for the 2001 and 2002 HIP waterfowl harvest surveys.

| State | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| | Surveys | | | Response rate (%) | Surveys | | | Response rate (%) |
| | Mailed | Delivered | Returned | | Mailed | Delivered | Returned | |
| Alabama | 1,018 | 990 | 566 | 57 | 1,049 | 996 | 545 | 55 |
| Alaska | 1,166 | 1,131 | 803 | 71 | 1,584 | 1,508 | 1,047 | 69 |
| Arizona | 349 | 330 | 226 | 68 | 369 | 344 | 223 | 65 |
| Arkansas | 2,637 | 2,367 | 1,291 | 55 | 2,508 | 2,256 | 1,108 | 49 |
| California | 2,616 | 2,445 | 1,550 | 63 | 1,713 | 1,577 | 1,144 | 73 |
| Colorado | 1,270 | 1,153 | 766 | 66 | 1,131 | 1,046 | 686 | 66 |
| Connecticut | 544 | 529 | 391 | 74 | 497 | 476 | 340 | 71 |
| Delaware | 923 | 835 | 470 | 56 | 1,023 | 909 | 487 | 54 |
| Florida | 420 | 382 | 207 | 54 | 748 | 677 | 394 | 58 |
| Georgia | 1,878 | 1,546 | 806 | 52 | 1,822 | 1,455 | 889 | 61 |
| Idaho | 697 | 646 | 482 | 75 | 718 | 672 | 493 | 73 |
| Illinois | 1,364 | 1,254 | 812 | 65 | 1,226 | 1,154 | 750 | 65 |
| Indiana | 882 | 794 | 521 | 66 | 845 | 763 | 535 | 70 |
| Iowa | 1,042 | 996 | 735 | 74 | 965 | 912 | 559 | 61 |
| Kansas | 1,092 | 1,034 | 673 | 65 | 1,101 | 1,041 | 656 | 63 |
| Kentucky | 514 | 499 | 275 | 55 | 461 | 445 | 222 | 50 |
| Louisiana | 1,464 | 1,268 | 648 | 51 | 1,306 | 1,141 | 555 | 49 |
| Maine | 691 | 657 | 424 | 65 | 1,015 | 895 | 511 | 57 |
| Maryland | 1,872 | 1,629 | 972 | 60 | 2,032 | 1,767 | 1,016 | 57 |
| Massachusetts | 494 | 447 | 332 | 74 | 520 | 474 | 362 | 76 |
| Michigan | 994 | 953 | 547 | 57 | 1,760 | 1,709 | 1,006 | 59 |
| Minnesota | 2,084 | 1,983 | 1,314 | 66 | 2,129 | 2,037 | 1,285 | 63 |
| Mississippi | 1,123 | 1,082 | 615 | 57 | 375 | 371 | 237 | 64 |
| Missouri | 1,175 | 1,056 | 623 | 59 | 1,087 | 1,036 | 602 | 58 |
| Montana | 1,469 | 1,422 | 984 | 69 | 2,633 | 2,523 | 1,643 | 65 |
| Nebraska | 1,457 | 1,424 | 926 | 65 | 1,387 | 1,362 | 901 | 66 |
| Nevada | 701 | 592 | 446 | 75 | 644 | 555 | 411 | 74 |
| New Hampshire | 587 | 524 | 364 | 69 | 577 | 514 | 329 | 64 |
| New Jersey | 737 | 670 | 441 | 66 | 753 | 703 | 431 | 61 |
| New Mexico | 921 | 874 | 664 | 76 | 604 | 560 | 359 | 64 |
| New York | 1,903 | 1,744 | 1,165 | 67 | 1,780 | 1,606 | 1,056 | 66 |
| North Carolina | 1,670 | 1,544 | 1,047 | 68 | 1,188 | 1,075 | 625 | 58 |
| North Dakota | 1,059 | 1,043 | 725 | 70 | 959 | 939 | 714 | 76 |
| Ohio | 1,046 | 972 | 635 | 65 | 1,218 | 1,152 | 684 | 59 |
| Oklahoma | 776 | 683 | 379 | 55 | 767 | 669 | 446 | 67 |
| Oregon | 1,991 | 1,881 | 1,382 | 73 | 2,154 | 2,022 | 1,308 | 65 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,755 | 1,724 | 1,339 | 78 | 1,623 | 1,576 | 1,007 | 64 |
| Rhode Island | 221 | 215 | 143 | 67 | 279 | 271 | 191 | 70 |
| South Carolina | 1,475 | 1,368 | 703 | 51 | 1,357 | 1,269 | 618 | 49 |
| South Dakota | 1,171 | 1,120 | 894 | 80 | 1,348 | 1,264 | 873 | 69 |
| Tennessee | 1,201 | 1,068 | 501 | 47 | 1,168 | 1,030 | 503 | 49 |
| Texas | 3,282 | 2,880 | 1,383 | 48 | 3,025 | 2,682 | 1,280 | 48 |
| Utah | 1,160 | 1,054 | 707 | 67 | 738 | 719 | 507 | 71 |
| Vermont | 479 | 461 | 292 | 63 | 505 | 485 | 325 | 67 |
| Virginia | 1,663 | 1,510 | 977 | 65 | 1,783 | 1,616 | 1,041 | 64 |
| Washington | 809 | 751 | 570 | 76 | 1,246 | 1,147 | 833 | 73 |
| West Virginia | 192 | 187 | 130 | 70 | 218 | 211 | 141 | 67 |
| Wisconsin | 2,338 | 2,255 | 1,602 | 71 | 2,276 | 2,200 | 1,533 | 70 |
| Wyoming | 655 | 631 | 424 | 67 | 619 | 605 | 403 | 67 |
| Total | 59,027 | 54,603 | 34,872 | 64 | 58,833 | 54,416 | 33,814 | 62 |

Appendix G2. Sample sizes and response rates for the 2001 and 2002 HIP dove and band-tailed pigeon harvest surveys.

| State | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| | Surveys | | | Response rate (%) | Surveys | | | Response rate (%) |
| | Mailed | Delivered | Returned | | Mailed | Delivered | Returned | |
| Alabama | 1,774 | 1,704 | 936 | 55 | 1,856 | 1,765 | 1,127 | 64 |
| Arizona | 1,202 | 1,135 | 714 | 63 | 1,345 | 1,234 | 726 | 59 |
| Arkansas | 2,159 | 1,907 | 1,058 | 55 | 2,326 | 2,107 | 1,092 | 52 |
| California | 2,573 | 2,421 | 1,614 | 67 | 2,021 | 1,861 | 1,242 | 67 |
| Colorado | 1,078 | 984 | 748 | 76 | 1,607 | 1,487 | 1,168 | 79 |
| Delaware | 472 | 434 | 269 | 62 | 489 | 441 | 265 | 60 |
| Florida | 591 | 505 | 259 | 51 | 884 | 798 | 409 | 51 |
| Georgia | 1,763 | 1,503 | 776 | 52 | 1,965 | 1,574 | 762 | 48 |
| Idaho | 836 | 792 | 613 | 77 | 975 | 914 | 700 | 77 |
| Illinois | 1,076 | 987 | 729 | 74 | 1,209 | 1,138 | 918 | 81 |
| Indiana | 1,000 | 911 | 636 | 70 | 1,034 | 933 | 618 | 66 |
| Kansas | 1,273 | 1,220 | 970 | 80 | 1,303 | 1,235 | 840 | 68 |
| Kentucky | 863 | 851 | 488 | 57 | 1,168 | 1,126 | 627 | 56 |
| Louisiana | 1,442 | 1,233 | 673 | 55 | 1,294 | 1,125 | 568 | 50 |
| Maryland | 1,249 | 1,091 | 727 | 67 | 1,103 | 954 | 605 | 63 |
| Mississippi | 1,281 | 1,239 | 686 | 55 | 568 | 562 | 365 | 65 |
| Missouri | 1,107 | 1,011 | 594 | 59 | 1,072 | 1,011 | 620 | 61 |
| Montana | 282 | 279 | 210 | 75 | 620 | 593 | 461 | 78 |
| Nebraska | 1,348 | 1,326 | 906 | 68 | 1,297 | 1,273 | 866 | 68 |
| Nevada | 587 | 522 | 418 | 80 | 636 | 559 | 420 | 75 |
| New Mexico | 1,011 | 938 | 548 | 58 | 714 | 669 | 443 | 66 |
| North Carolina | 1,361 | 1,278 | 742 | 58 | 1,020 | 952 | 529 | 56 |
| North Dakota | 671 | 664 | 477 | 72 | 622 | 606 | 430 | 71 |
| Ohio | 938 | 886 | 517 | 58 | 1,280 | 1,191 | 693 | 58 |
| Oklahoma | 758 | 672 | 472 | 70 | 647 | 557 | 325 | 58 |
| Oregon | 1,653 | 1,587 | 1,150 | 72 | 2,022 | 1,907 | 1,322 | 69 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,236 | 1,205 | 796 | 66 | 1,355 | 1,318 | 821 | 62 |
| Rhode Island | 63 | 61 | 44 | 72 | 57 | 55 | 37 | 67 |
| South Carolina | 2,007 | 1,893 | 1,239 | 65 | 2,024 | 1,896 | 1,003 | 53 |
| South Dakota | 892 | 852 | 640 | 75 | 1,246 | 1,187 | 884 | 74 |
| Tennessee | 1,331 | 1,202 | 617 | 51 | 1,265 | 1,132 | 562 | 50 |
| Texas | 4,709 | 4,140 | 2,117 | 51 | 4,568 | 4,047 | 1,939 | 48 |
| Utah | 851 | 791 | 620 | 78 | 780 | 743 | 519 | 70 |
| Virginia | 1,245 | 1,136 | 727 | 64 | 1,363 | 1,257 | 782 | 62 |
| Washington | 606 | 565 | 471 | 83 | 614 | 574 | 480 | 84 |
| West Virginia | 286 | 278 | 185 | 67 | 345 | 339 | 215 | 63 |
| Wyoming | 347 | 336 | 244 | 73 | 397 | 387 | 261 | 67 |
| Total | 43,921 | 40,539 | 25,630 | 63 | 45,091 | 41,507 | 25,644 | 62 |

Appendix G3. Sample sizes and response rates for the 2001 and 2002 HIP woodcock harvest surveys.

| State | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| | Surveys | | | Response rate (%) | Surveys | | | Response rate (%) |
| | Mailed | Delivered | Returned | | Mailed | Delivered | Returned | |
| Alabama | 362 | 336 | 183 | 54 | 346 | 337 | 187 | 55 |
| Arkansas | 684 | 577 | 310 | 54 | 755 | 667 | 332 | 50 |
| Connecticut | 247 | 236 | 208 | 88 | 90 | 87 | 70 | 80 |
| Delaware | 164 | 150 | 102 | 68 | 172 | 152 | 87 | 57 |
| Florida | 202 | 180 | 106 | 59 | 367 | 341 | 186 | 55 |
| Georgia | 443 | 360 | 202 | 56 | 439 | 346 | 187 | 54 |
| Illinois | 324 | 297 | 226 | 76 | 365 | 340 | 237 | 70 |
| Indiana | 318 | 284 | 209 | 74 | 304 | 274 | 184 | 67 |
| Iowa | 389 | 372 | 271 | 73 | 307 | 294 | 180 | 61 |
| Kansas | 212 | 195 | 135 | 69 | 185 | 177 | 121 | 68 |
| Kentucky | 131 | 129 | 68 | 53 | 188 | 179 | 101 | 56 |
| Louisiana | 587 | 502 | 273 | 54 | 545 | 470 | 225 | 48 |
| Maine | 580 | 543 | 370 | 68 | 839 | 711 | 425 | 60 |
| Maryland | 443 | 396 | 289 | 73 | 329 | 308 | 183 | 59 |
| Massachusetts | 314 | 294 | 248 | 84 | 319 | 302 | 235 | 78 |
| Michigan | 813 | 787 | 512 | 65 | 1,460 | 1,409 | 911 | 65 |
| Minnesota | 795 | 757 | 623 | 82 | 802 | 753 | 496 | 66 |
| Mississippi | 245 | 239 | 163 | 68 | 128 | 127 | 89 | 70 |
| Missouri | 612 | 550 | 376 | 68 | 717 | 657 | 402 | 61 |
| Nebraska | 173 | 173 | 124 | 72 | 166 | 158 | 105 | 66 |
| New Hampshire | 245 | 225 | 166 | 74 | 323 | 301 | 251 | 83 |
| New Jersey | 272 | 253 | 168 | 66 | 255 | 230 | 169 | 73 |
| New York | 559 | 530 | 447 | 84 | 510 | 471 | 378 | 80 |
| North Carolina | 509 | 461 | 242 | 52 | 357 | 323 | 178 | 55 |
| Ohio | 297 | 276 | 176 | 64 | 386 | 358 | 212 | 59 |
| Oklahoma | 203 | 173 | 97 | 56 | 206 | 178 | 92 | 52 |
| Pennsylvania | 521 | 513 | 371 | 72 | 653 | 633 | 433 | 68 |
| Rhode Island | 52 | 52 | 43 | 83 | 76 | 73 | 51 | 70 |
| South Carolina | 380 | 359 | 202 | 56 | 353 | 336 | 165 | 49 |
| Tennessee | 217 | 193 | 84 | 44 | 259 | 227 | 135 | 59 |
| Texas | 375 | 321 | 166 | 52 | 203 | 183 | 103 | 56 |
| Vermont | 302 | 292 | 211 | 72 | 280 | 271 | 190 | 70 |
| Virginia | 349 | 315 | 232 | 74 | 328 | 296 | 248 | 84 |
| West Virginia | 104 | 101 | 79 | 78 | 110 | 104 | 75 | 72 |
| Wisconsin | 897 | 874 | 670 | 77 | 858 | 837 | 682 | 81 |
| Total | 13,320 | 12,295 | 8,352 | 68 | 13,980 | 12,910 | 8,305 | 64 |

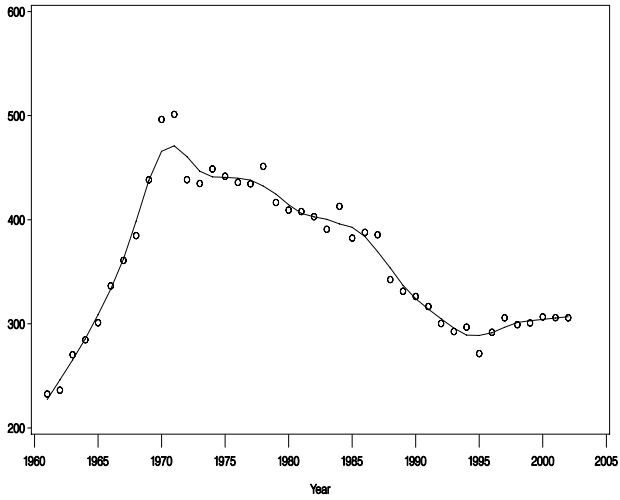
Appendix G4. Sample sizes and response rates for the 2001 and 2002 HIP snipe, rail, gallinule, and coot harvest surveys.

| State | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| | Surveys | | | Response rate (%) | Surveys | | | Response rate (%) |
| | Mailed | Delivered | Returned | | Mailed | Delivered | Returned | |
| Alabama | 260 | 248 | 141 | 57 | 228 | 216 | 129 | 60 |
| Alaska | 281 | 267 | 196 | 73 | 408 | 390 | 284 | 73 |
| Arizona | 275 | 251 | 164 | 65 | 294 | 266 | 156 | 59 |
| Arkansas | 304 | 267 | 122 | 46 | 893 | 783 | 378 | 48 |
| California | 573 | 530 | 327 | 62 | 465 | 419 | 257 | 61 |
| Colorado | 252 | 228 | 164 | 72 | 633 | 571 | 408 | 71 |
| Connecticut | 158 | 155 | 115 | 74 | 465 | 455 | 336 | 74 |
| Delaware | 167 | 144 | 90 | 63 | 190 | 174 | 99 | 57 |
| Florida | 72 | 63 | 33 | 52 | 710 | 624 | 355 | 57 |
| Georgia | 548 | 467 | 247 | 53 | 574 | 462 | 246 | 53 |
| Idaho | 227 | 204 | 132 | 65 | 269 | 254 | 183 | 72 |
| Illinois | 292 | 267 | 177 | 66 | 349 | 322 | 228 | 71 |
| Indiana | 221 | 204 | 162 | 79 | 240 | 213 | 155 | 73 |
| Iowa | 346 | 327 | 226 | 69 | 307 | 294 | 201 | 68 |
| Kansas | 313 | 298 | 205 | 69 | 360 | 348 | 240 | 69 |
| Kentucky | 102 | 95 | 48 | 51 | 114 | 109 | 57 | 52 |
| Louisiana | 487 | 413 | 264 | 64 | 487 | 422 | 200 | 47 |
| Maine | 258 | 243 | 160 | 66 | 356 | 321 | 183 | 57 |
| Maryland | 544 | 466 | 293 | 63 | 544 | 463 | 280 | 60 |
| Massachusetts | 175 | 165 | 130 | 79 | 179 | 156 | 115 | 74 |
| Michigan | 262 | 250 | 143 | 57 | 418 | 406 | 258 | 64 |
| Minnesota | 410 | 379 | 247 | 65 | 412 | 389 | 248 | 64 |
| Mississippi | 249 | 243 | 136 | 56 | 93 | 92 | 63 | 68 |
| Missouri | 822 | 715 | 439 | 61 | 321 | 309 | 206 | 67 |
| Montana | 196 | 194 | 154 | 79 | 194 | 183 | 122 | 67 |
| Nebraska | 279 | 274 | 204 | 74 | 207 | 205 | 162 | 79 |
| Nevada | 178 | 155 | 120 | 77 | 197 | 174 | 129 | 74 |
| New Hampshire | 180 | 157 | 108 | 69 | 211 | 185 | 128 | 69 |
| New Jersey | 208 | 190 | 131 | 69 | 223 | 200 | 133 | 67 |
| New Mexico | 210 | 197 | 120 | 61 | 184 | 170 | 119 | 70 |
| New York | 287 | 260 | 206 | 79 | 251 | 230 | 162 | 70 |
| North Carolina | 212 | 199 | 124 | 62 | 164 | 159 | 95 | 60 |
| North Dakota | 280 | 277 | 190 | 69 | 273 | 266 | 197 | 74 |
| Ohio | 288 | 268 | 139 | 52 | 254 | 239 | 117 | 49 |
| Oklahoma | 121 | 105 | 66 | 63 | 118 | 100 | 62 | 62 |
| Oregon | 203 | 192 | 133 | 69 | 285 | 264 | 184 | 70 |
| Pennsylvania | 397 | 388 | 252 | 65 | 490 | 473 | 360 | 76 |
| Rhode Island | 88 | 84 | 55 | 65 | 97 | 95 | 54 | 57 |
| South Carolina | 338 | 317 | 174 | 55 | 422 | 395 | 204 | 52 |
| South Dakota | 221 | 211 | 165 | 78 | 183 | 173 | 129 | 75 |
| Tennessee | 298 | 264 | 110 | 42 | 375 | 326 | 139 | 43 |
| Texas | 583 | 504 | 235 | 47 | 188 | 169 | 95 | 56 |
| Utah | 252 | 233 | 154 | 66 | 1,079 | 990 | 629 | 64 |
| Vermont | 223 | 215 | 139 | 65 | 234 | 225 | 146 | 65 |
| Virginia | 271 | 239 | 145 | 61 | 297 | 271 | 172 | 63 |
| Washington | 57 | 52 | 41 | 79 | 113 | 107 | 88 | 82 |
| West Virginia | 81 | 79 | 48 | 61 | 96 | 92 | 52 | 57 |
| Wisconsin | 357 | 345 | 263 | 76 | 534 | 526 | 382 | 73 |
| Wyoming | 226 | 221 | 161 | 73 | 270 | 259 | 210 | 81 |
| Total | 13,632 | 12,509 | 7,998 | 64 | 16,248 | 14,934 | 9,535 | 64 |

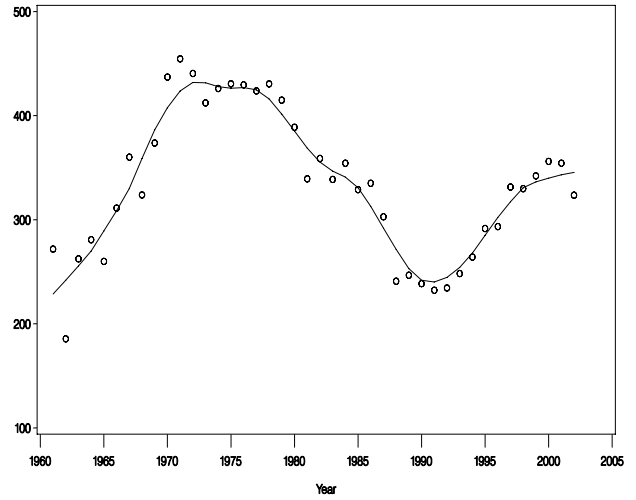
Appendix H. Number of Federal Duck Stamps sold in 2001 and 2002 by state and flyway.

| State / Flyway | Duck Stamp sales | | State / Flyway | Duck Stamp sales | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | | 2001 | 2002 |
| Connecticut | 5,472 | 6,106 | Colorado | 28,433 | 25,460 |
| Delaware | 7,051 | 7,200 | Kansas | 26,337 | 26,367 |
| Washington D.C. | 1,516 | 3,106 | Montana | 7,559 | 7,268 |
| Florida | 18,923 | 20,469 | Nebraska | 33,825 | 31,886 |
| Georgia | 23,726 | 23,240 | New Mexico | 4,549 | 4,229 |
| Maine | 11,041 | 10,331 | North Dakota | 35,439 | 31,549 |
| Maryland | 31,569 | 31,328 | Oklahoma | 22,418 | 21,811 |
| Massachusetts | 9,157 | 8,850 | South Dakota | 33,463 | 30,881 |
| New Hampshire | 5,150 | 4,794 | Texas | 148,638 | 137,355 |
| New Jersey | 12,374 | 11,870 | Wyoming | 9,154 | 6,990 |
| New York | 42,318 | 39,036 | Central Flyway | 349,815 | 323,796 |
| North Carolina | 30,863 | 34,641 | | | |
| Pennsylvania | 52,522 | 51,361 | Arizona | 6,217 | 5,574 |
| Rhode Island | 1,645 | 1,622 | California | 77,541 | 71,955 |
| South Carolina | 23,497 | 23,352 | Colorado | 6,097 | 5,460 |
| Vermont | 4,824 | 5,201 | Idaho | 26,173 | 24,937 |
| Virginia | 23,418 | 24,049 | Montana | 14,435 | 13,880 |
| West Virginia | 2,029 | 1,735 | Nevada | 7,293 | 6,687 |
| Atlantic Flyway | 307,095 | 308,291 | New Mexico | 900 | 837 |
| | | | Oregon | 33,056 | 31,307 |
| Alabama | 17,818 | 16,274 | Utah | 27,815 | 27,341 |
| Arkansas | 66,117 | 61,740 | Washington | 36,547 | 34,769 |
| Illinois | 56,679 | 51,841 | Wyoming | 1,472 | 1,124 |
| Indiana | 29,203 | 30,441 | Pacific Flyway | 237,546 | 223,871 |
| Iowa | 31,765 | 31,799 | | | |
| Kentucky | 20,099 | 18,367 | Alaska | 10,068 | 10,173 |
| Louisiana | 106,295 | 95,664 | | | |
| Michigan | 62,720 | 60,653 | U.S. Total | 1,641,420 | 1,576,545 |
| Minnesota | 121,895 | 125,077 | | | |
| Mississippi | 25,598 | 24,805 | | | |
| Missouri | 40,353 | 39,495 | | | |
| Ohio | 36,973 | 33,111 | | | |
| Tennessee | 34,737 | 33,407 | | | |
| Wisconsin | 86,644 | 87,740 | | | |
| Mississippi Flyway | 736,896 | 710,414 | | | |

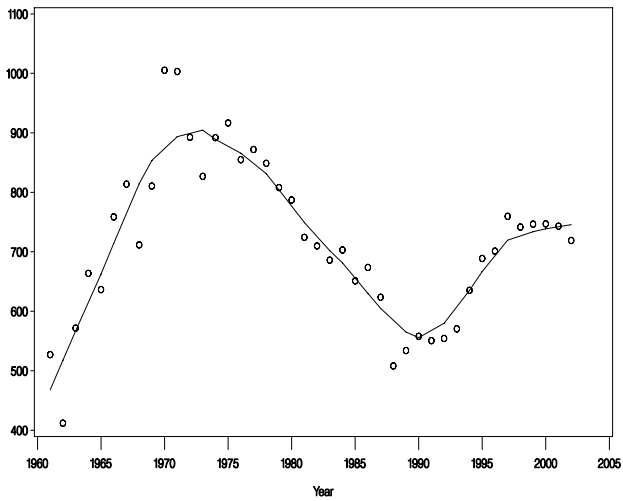
Atlantic Flyway



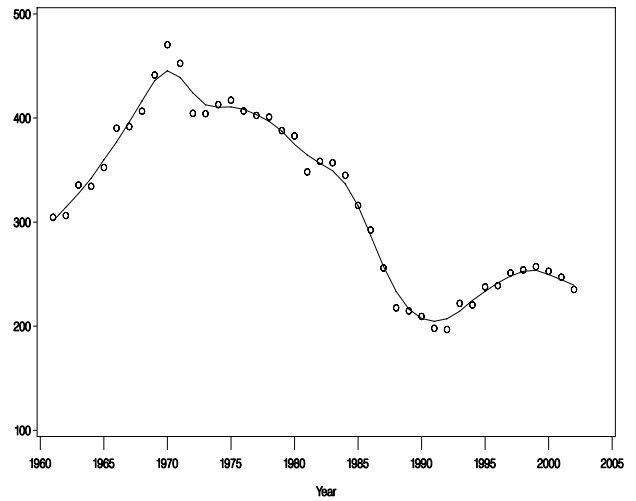
Central Flyway



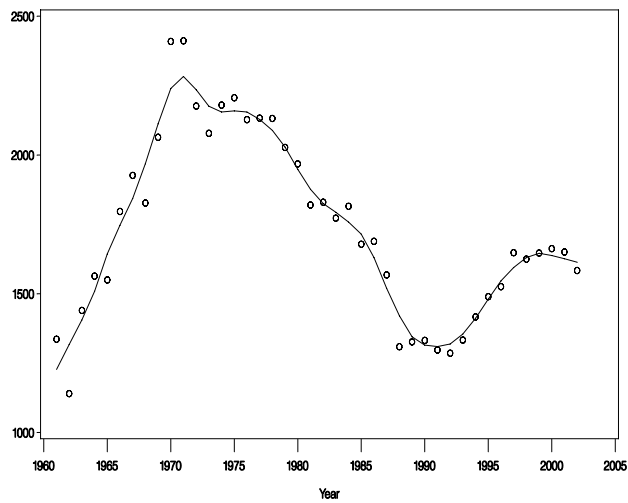
Mississippi Flyway



Pacific Flyway and Alaska



United States



Appendix I. Number of Federal Duck Stamps sold (in thousands) in the United States, 1961-2002.